

LXXXV

A SHORT
dictionary most profitable for
young beginners: the thirde time
corrected and augmented, with dy-
uers Phrases, and other things
necessary therunto added
by Levis Evans.

Cicero 3. de orat.

Sicutitate scientie, nihil est
homini iucundius.

Nothing is more pleaunte to a
man then the sweetnes of know-
ledge.

Cum Priuilegio ad impri-
mendum solum

1581.



45.

6. 30.

1884.



TO THE R I G H T H O N O -
rable Earle, his only good Lorde and
Mayster, the Lord Robert Dudley, Earle of Leycester,
Baron of Denbigh, maister of the Horse to the Queens
Maesticie, Knight of the noble order of the Garter, and
one of the Queens highnesse most honourable
princie Counsayle, &c.



AD f not had triall ynoughe
of youre honours singuler good
nature, & were it not that f
knew righte well, how litle it
can delight you, to bee praised with a
plausible style, I woulde not haue begone
thus plainlye, neither yet haue enterpri-
sed to dedicate this small laboure vnto
your good honour so boldly: (easse not to
lift vpy your handes vnto the higheste,
his giftes in your honour are great, your
perfect fidelitye towards your gratiou-
soueraigne, & ours commedeth you, your
continuall & faithful care towards your

(ii) natuue

The Epistle.

native countrey praiseth you, your harty
zeale in fauouringe true religion tryeth
you, your liking toward the learned your
helping of the afflicted, your ready will to
further and helpe all, and your godlye &
gentle harte, that neuer hurt anye, will
(though Timon say, nay) be a perpetual
monument of Gods manifolde good gra-
ces engrafed in you, well: Sic iur ad a-
stra. Hauinge once before corrected this
smal boke, I was desired (my good lord)
to view it now ouer againe, and for that it
might do some good vnto the tender youth
of this realm, I was the willingier to em-
ploy some vacant time in it: which my la-
bours (such as they are) I am bold to pu-
blishe vnder your good honours protection,
not doubting, but that as it may profite
yonge schollers, so it will be reciued in
good

The Epistle.

good parte of your honour accordingly.
And that I trouble not your good Lord-
ship any lenger, I besech god to assist you,
& the rest of the Queenes maiesties most
honorable Couſaile, that true Religiō be
earnestlie defended, our noble Princesse
mighstlie protected, bir bighnes dominios
(as they are) prudentlie governed, &
the malice of enemies, if not with
Speede, yet, in due tyme
viterlie suppressed.

Amen.

Your Honors most humble, faithful,

Obedient Seruaunt, Lettis Eman.

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

1580

For that the titles of the thinges contained within this diictionary are euident, the same being in their places set forth in distinct letter: it shall suffice that the table bee in this wise imprinted: and that is orderly and plainly.

The planets, tymes, parts Brewer, with that belongeth of the yeares and elements Fol. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. with chappurtenaunces. Fol. 28.

The wyndes: partes of the vitaller: Smith and Carpenter: Wyndes, Waes, and sties. ter with that belongeth. Fol. 29. 30. with the appurtenances.

The water, Sea, Fishes, men, the Cloth maker of linnen, shippes, earth, & mettals, with men, syke, the clothmaker of chappurtenaunces. Fol. 7 wolle, the weauer: fuller, dyer 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. colours of cloth: Shearemen,

Serpents, wormes: the field Diaper, Tayler, Gemster, four foote beasts, a parke with Goldsmith, coynier, Broderer, the appurtenances. Fol. 13. 14 and cozier, with that belongeth, 15. 16. 17. Fol. 31. 32. 33. 34.

Hoggis Hearman, Husbād. The shoemaker, Cobler, man, tilling of the landes: in botcher, barber, waterbearer, strumentes of husbandrye: the Housling for Husbandmen, a names of coyne, the Field with a Towne, Village, Deyrye that belongeth. Fol. 17. house, houses of office, a bakenhouse, Brewhouse: and butttry

The mesowitrees, feuittes, with that belongeth. 35. 36. 37. Cimardes: Wynes, Hearbes, 38. 39. 40.

Spices, miller: Baker: and The pantrye, wyne cellar
Cwpp

Couye, Laarder house : Ric: seruauntes. Fol.55.56:57.
chin: Banquet, Potage : Bay.
ce: Heate: White meate, Dr. **D**ivine service : Religion:
fiers: a haule: a bed chamber : Playing with Instruments:
a Bath : with the appurte **D**he instrumentes of Musick:
nances . Fol.41.42.43.44. **M**usickes : the names of Kin-
reds, and of affinitie . Fol.58.
59.60.61.

Cl a Wardroape: apparell; Fol.
thing for women, a Citie, hou- **T**he partes of the body, and
sing in a towne, and the place vncleanesse of the same, with
where the Law: is ministred, the vncloanelle of the Soule:
Fol.48.49.50.

64.65.

CPlaces where Mairceryes
and playes be shewed, y place **D**oficknelles, Battayle, the
where Market is kepte : the instrumentes of Battayle, a
Stewes: places for Execution phisition, Pothicarie, and
and Correction, a ruler in the Chirurgian, with thappurte
Provunce, the Maior of a nances. Fo. 66.67.68.69.70.
town:the Schole. Fol.51.52.

53.54.

The five wicles, a journey

together with adiectives, some

CSirife, and wrong: the law, belonging to the body, and
with the ministers, the Chur: some to the minde. Fol.71.72.
the with the Ministers , and 73.74.75.

FINIS.

S H

ANSWER : *Subtracting 10 from each side, we get*

Q V O D fuisse manganum solidos numeri reperiit artus

Et nunc discutim lata poluit opus.

Non bene vitalis partus qui reposit in annas

Nernos & numerus plenius esse tenet.

“The first step in the process of creating a new culture is to change the language.” —*George Lakoff*

L'arpito de plenis, adgitum copia plena?

Fiume quo medio fons dan stagna petet

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Vix labor immensus, vix multa voluptina praestans

Quod multo lenius perfcit iste liber

— 19 —

Classibus enim apie sunt in dicta vocabulariis rebns,

Non quicquam proprio, certis obesse gradu

१२३.१०८.३०.५४ अगस्त १९७२ रोटरी क्लब

Anglica que pubes desudat in arte. Minerva.

Hunc sibi pernotum flagrum esse librum

Answers to frequently asked questions about the new curriculum follow.

Euannus *qui fratre suo et amico decessit et annus furens*

Effice. Se merito reddatur ex ea voluntas.

Quod riget in fructus non erit ille tuus.

Zo piper in yracis non erit in ethos.

21731
1550-1552



The Skye.

TH^E skye, ether, ethera,
The sphere, sphæra, globus.

Circles imagined in the Firmament, Zona cœli.

A starre, stella, sydus.

The vii. Starres, septentriones, pleiades, vergilie.

A blasing starre, cometæ, cometes.

The North pole, polus arcticus.

The Southpole, polus antarcti-

Charles wayne, vrsa minor, Cy-

a starre at the taile of vrsa maior.

A starre that followeth Charles the wane of the moone, luna se-

The daye starre, lucifer.

The euening starre, vespfer, hefpe-

It wareth daye, diescit.

It wareth late, vesperascit.

It wareth light, lucescit.

It waxeth night, noctescit.

It wareth cleare, clarescit, splen-

To shyne as the sunne doth, ful-

Zodiacus, a circle wherein the

Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer,

Leo, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagitta-

rius, Capricornus, Aquarius, Pi-

ses.

GThe viij. Planets,

Saturnus, Jupiter, Mars, Sol, Ve-

nus, Mercurius, Luna.

The pointe in the firmament di-

rectly against ones head, Zenith.

The point directly against the

same, nadir.

The circle of the moone, globus

lunaris.

The chaunge of the moone, inter-

lunium, coniunctio, vel coitus luna.

The time of the newe moone,

nouilunium.

The full of the moone, pleniluni-

um, luna semestris, oppositio lune.

The eclipse of the Moone, defi-

ctus, eclipsis, labores luna.

The wane of the moone, luna se-

nescens, decrescens, minuens, de-

ficiens, deficiens.

Times.

Time past, Tempus præteritum,

anteactum, actum.

tyme present, Tempus presens, in-

stant.

tyme to come, tempus futurum,

consequens.

A meete time, tempus commodum

opportunitum, dextrum, optimum,

secundum,

the daunting of the daye, prima

aurora, mane, tempus anteluca-

num.

the light, lumen, lux.

A little Dictionarie.

The twey light, crepusculum. In the beginning of nighte, sur-
Day before the sunne rising, di- gentibus astris.
liculum. Darke in the euening, Lux ob-
Betimes in the morning, dilen- jecta.
to ware daye, dilicula, a.
the morning, aurora.
at the sunne rising, sole nono, ex- the night farre gone, Nox adulta,
orta solis. concubia.
From the sunne rising, a primo so- the ryme when all thinges be in
le. silence, conticinium, concubium.
an unforntunate day, niger sol, aura the going down or setting of the
dies. sunne, Occasus solis.
Short dayes, arcti soles.
Long dayes, longi soles.
The sunne beames, radij sola- a day, Dies.
res, a bright beame, nitidum, ardens,
flammeum, splendidum iubar.
Brightnesse, splendor claritas.
the cleare firmament withoute a bright day, Innubis, clarus, luci-
cloudes, sudum. das dies.
Fayre weather, serenum, ni.
Warne wth the sunne, apicus,
a,um, to sit a sunning, apricor, ris.
Midday, Meridies.
at noone, Meridiano, medio diei.
It is almost noone, appetit, incli- nat meridies.
A shadow, umbra.
The place where a shadowe is, embracium, astua, orum.
to shadow, umbro, a.
The euening, Tempus vesperti- num, The springing of the leafe, ger- minatio, nis.
Greenesse, viriditas, tis.
Vireo, res, rui, caree supi, & vi- resco, scis, to wax greene.

To

To spring, to braunchc eute, to ther together, *to smilc*
 biergen, Germino, verno, &c. Winter tyme, hyems, *mild*
 A fiede beginning to spring, a- An extreame hard winter, hyems
 ger vernans. dura, fors, summa.
 Trees beginning to biergen, ar- Hymo, mas, to winter.
 bores vernantes. The tyme when the day is shor-
 A sayre weather, vernans calum. test, solstitium brumale, bru-
 Cresco, cis, creuu, cretum, to ma, a. *called a cincu*
 spring or grow. a leape yere, Annus bissextilis, in-
 the sommer tyne, estas, tatis. tercalaris.
 the tyme when the day is longest the space of two yeares, Bienni-
 solstitium astitium.
 When the day and night bee of Of this yere, as wyne, wheate,
 one length, Equidiale, aqui- fruit or other thing, hornis, &
 dies. hornotinus, a, um.
 Astiuo, uas, to sommer. Lambs of this yere, horni agni.
 Heyng time, fanisciu, fanistica. Nuttes of this yere, hornotina
 Hey, fanum, ni. nuces.
 A cocke of hay, Metuani. Halfe a yeaire, dimidium anni.
 a mawer of hay, fanixer. a quarter of a yeaire, tempus tri-
 the later maihe, fanam cordum. mestre.
 the time to gather coyn and fruit the tyme of two monthes, Tem-
 Mesis, sis.
 A fruitefull haruest, Mesis, fru- pus bimestre, bimensis, Sic tri-
 gitia larga, opinia, uberrima, mestre, quadrimestre, quinque-
 a reaping, Messio, onis. the time of sixe weekes, sesqui-
 Cicklegoy stches, falces messo- mensis.
 rie. a moneth, mensis, sis.
 the wearied haruest man, fessi the moneth of August, Mensis
 messores. sextilis.
 Metuatis, fissifsum, to reape a fortnight, dimidium mensis, vel
 coyne or other thinges, id est dimidiatu mensis.
 Gleaning or leasing of Coyne in a weeke, septimana, hebdomo-
 haudefuller togeather, spic- da, de, hebdomas, iudicis.
 legium.
 Colligo, gis, legi, clum, to ga- the tyme of two dayes, bidu-
 the

A little Dictionarie.

The time of three dayes,	triduum,	us, negotiosus.
the time of four dayes,	quatri-	Fasting day, dies ieiunij, vel ferie dium.
a day and a halfe,	sesquides.	efuriales.
that that dureth all the daye,	per-	a feast day, epularis dies.
dies, dy.		the mariage daye, dies nuptialis.
Very long, perdiu.		
an hower and a halfe,	sesquihora.	P yre, ignis, nis.
An houre, hora, re.		the ayre, aer, ris.
Euery houre, in horas.		Water, aqua, que.
aboue an hower,	hora amplius.	the earth, terra, re.
Halfe an houre,	dimidium hora,	Pyra, a fyre wherein deade bo-
vel semihora.		dies were buried, or rogus cal-
a quarter of an houre,	quarta pars	led of some a bonfire.
hora, vel quadrans hora.		to make a bonfire, erigere py-
the shoritest time that canne bee,	momentum, punctum temporis.	ram.
In a moment, momento.		thunder, tonitru, tonitus, vel toni-
that dureth but a whyle, momen-	tanens, a, um.	trum.
temne times a day, die decies.		Tonat, it thundereth.
the day appeareth, illuxit dies.		the lightning, fulgor, garris, fulgu-
After a few dayes, paucis interpo-	sitis, vel interiectis diebus.	ratio, onis.
Monday, dies luna.		Fulgorat, fulminas, it lightning.
tuesday, dies martis.		the thunder bolt, fulmen nis.
Wednesday, dies mercurii.		Blasted, fulmine percussus.
thursday, dies jouis.		A blast of lightning, ieius fulmi-
Friday, dies veneris.		nus.
Saterday, dies sabbati.		Echo, or echus, a sounde or noi-
Sunday, dies dominicus, vel dies	solis.	se that is made in a Valle, or in a Woode, or suche o-
Holy day, dies festus, ferie.		ther.
Respite of warre, serie belli.		Froſen, concretum gelu.
Halfe holy day, dies intercessus.		a colde froſt, frigidum gelu.
Worke day, dies profectus, operari-		Gelat, gelasci, it freeleth.
		Brickle yle, glacies fragilis, fusi-
		lis.

for Children.

3

A boze frost, *pruina, ne.*

Ice, *glacies, ei.*

To tourne to yse, *glacio, as.*

Hayle, *grando, dinis.*

Grandinat, it hayleth.

Snow, *nix, nimis.*

Ningit, it snoweth.

The Istickles or pipes hanging
upon the eanes of a house or o-

ther place, *Stiria, vel stirie.*

The thawe after a frost, *Regela-*
tio, nis.

Regelat, it thaweth.

The. viii. windes.

The east winde, *sub solanu.*

the South winde, *auster, tri.*

the southwest wynde, *affricus.*

The weast winde, *faunius, ny.*

the Northwest wind, *cornu.*

the Northwynde, *boreas, e.*

the Northwest wind, *vulturnus,*
vel aquilio.

Flo, as, & spiro, ras, to blow.

A small easie, or pleasaunt wind,
aura, re, ventulus, li.

A prosperous wynde, *Facilis an-*
ra.

a greate wynde, *ventus validus,*
rapidus.

the noyse of winde among trees,
fragor, goris.

A whylewynd, *turbo, typhen.*

The hilling of the wynde or o-

ther things, *sibilus, b, venti fla-*
tim.

Sibilo, lau, to hilse.

Peate, calor, loris : & caliditas, aetis
hotenesse.

Hote, calidus, da, um.

Calescit, it waxeth hote.

Feruent heate, or swolye hote, e-
stus, tuis.

Uehement heate, *rapidus torrens,*
vastus, validus, astus.

Feruescit, it wareth feruente
hote.

Dryenelle, siccitus, araris, aridatu,

tatis.

Drye, *siccus, a, um.*

Sicco, a, to drye, & aresco, cis,

to war drye.

Moysture, humor ris.

Moystnesse, *vligo, gnis.*

Moyst, *humidus, humestus, a, um.*

A moyst grounde, *humus humida.*

Humecto, metas, to make

moyst.

Humeasco, is, humeo, or, to ware

moyst.

Warmth, repor, ris.

Warmenesse, *tepiditas, tis, aprici-*

ta.

Luke warme, or betweene hote
and colde, *tepidus, a, um.*

Tepeo, pas, tepeco, scis, to ware

warme.

To make warme, *tepfacio.*

A hote house, *tepidarium,*

A, iii.

Cels

A little Dictionarie.

Colde, frigus, goris, algors, oris. A tempest, tempestas, sis.
Nothing more colde, nihil aliud. a tempest risen, Coorta tempe-
Frigeo, ges, gusi, vel fricxi, fructu, stas.
& frigeo, ges, gusi, to ware colde. The weather is to bee liked, ri-
Frigidus, gelidus, da, dum. det, arrider tempestas.
A cold feare, timor, vel tremor a troublous weather, turbulenta,
gelidus.
Stiffe colde, rigor, goris.
A colde miste, rigida caligo.
Rayne, pluia, use.
Pluie, it rayneth.
The Raynebow, pluianus arcus,
caelestis arcus, iris.
The Raynebowe coloured lyke
the ayre of roses, crooked, of
of diuerte coloures, Iris, aeria,
roscida, curva, multicolor.
A Claude, nubes, bis, Nubecula,
la, vel nubilum, li.
Cloudye, a cloudie weather, nn-
bilosus, sa, sum.
Nubilo, la, to make cloudie.
A shower, imber, imbris.
Unseasonable rayne, intempesti-
ni imbris.
Raynie, or that bringeth raynie
weather, imbricus, ca, cum.
Showry weather, caelum imbricatum.
A raynye day, pluianus dies.
A mist, nubula, la, vel caligo, gnis.
Great darkenesse, Caca caligo.
A great sodayne showry, Nimb-
bus.
Storme, nimbus, procellosus,
a, um.
A storme, procella, ja,

A tempest, tempestas, sis.
Nothing more colde, nihil aliud. a tempest risen, Coorta tempe-
Frigeo, ges, gusi, vel fricxi, fructu, stas.
& frigeo, ges, gusi, to ware colde. The weather is to bee liked, ri-
Frigidus, gelidus, da, dum. det, arrider tempestas.
A cold feare, timor, vel tremor a troublous weather, turbulenta,
gelidus.
Stiffe colde, rigor, goris.
A colde miste, rigida caligo.
Rayne, pluia, use.
Pluie, it rayneth.
The Raynebow, pluianus arcus,
caelestis arcus, iris.
The Raynebowe coloured lyke
the ayre of roses, crooked, of
of diuerte coloures, Iris, aeria,
roscida, curva, multicolor.
A Claude, nubes, bis, Nubecula,
la, vel nubilum, li.
Cloudye, a cloudie weather, nn-
bilosus, sa, sum.
Nubilo, la, to make cloudie.
A shower, imber, imbris.
Unseasonable rayne, intempesti-
ni imbris.
Raynie, or that bringeth raynie
weather, imbricus, ca, cum.
Showry weather, caelum imbricatum.
A raynye day, pluianus dies.
A mist, nubula, la, vel caligo, gnis.
Great darkenesse, Caca caligo.
A great sodayne showry, Nimb-
bus.
Storme, nimbus, procellosus,
a, um.
A storme, procella, ja,

The dew, ros, roris.
Roses full of dew, Rorata rose.
The grounde weat wth dewe,
terra rorescens.
a meldew that hurteth Coyne,
melligo, gnis.
Roro, ras, to dew,

The fourre partes of the
Worlde.

The east part of the Worlde,
Oriens, entis.

The weakest part, Occidens, sis.
The south part, pars australis.
The north coast of North part,
septentrio.

The worlde, Mundus, di.

The sunne and the Moone are
the Watchemen of the world
Vigiles mundi, Sol, & Luna.

Byrdes.

The partes of a byrde.

A byrde, avis, is, volucris, cris, a-
les, litis.

The chirping of byrdes, cantus
avis.

The byl or beake of a Byrde,
rostrum, tri.

The

The poynt of the beake, <i>Acies</i>	 <i>Eagle, Aquila, le, fulum ales rostri.</i>
A cockes combe, <i>crista galli.</i>	<i>The fierce eagles, aquila feroces Clangunt aquila.</i>
That hath a crest oz come, <i>crista,</i>	
<i>statis, a, um. the combe vypon a birds hed, crista, apex, cirrus.</i>	<i>An hauke, accipiter, tris.</i>
a feather, <i>pluma, ma.</i>	<i>A vulture oz geyze, vultur, ris.</i>
To begin to haue feathers, <i>plu-</i>	<i>Pulpet vultur.</i>
mo, <i>as, plumesco, scis.</i>	<i>Accipiter hierax, a great hauk called a Baker.</i>
Without feathers, <i>implumis, de-</i>	<i>A sperhauke, accipiter, humipera.</i>
<i>plumis.</i>	<i>A goppie grifs, phis.</i>
Feathered, <i>pennatum, ta, tum, vel</i>	<i>A phoenix, phanix, nicias, gägericus titanius ales, longa.</i>
<i>plumatus, ta, tum.</i>	
a feathered arrow, <i>pennatum te-</i>	<i>In earne, pygargus.</i>
<i>lum.</i>	<i>A Gooshauke oz facon, balietus.</i>
a quill of a feather, <i>penna, ne.</i>	<i>An ospzay, aquila marina.</i>
Swift of wing, <i>celer penna.</i>	<i>An ostrige, struthiocamelus, va-</i>
Hole footed, as water foules be,	<i>fla ales.</i>
<i>palmipes, dis.</i>	<i>A ring tayle, subbuteo, onis.</i>
Water foules, <i>palmipedes aues.</i>	<i>A pearch fox a hauk, sames, mitis.</i>
Clove footed, <i>bifidus, bifidatus.</i>	<i>A haroer, rubetarius.</i>
Aliger, any thing that hath	<i>A hobbye, fringillarius.</i>
winges, <i>ala, ale, a wing.</i>	<i>A Castrell, sinunculus.</i>
To clap þ wings, <i>cōcutere alas.</i>	<i>A busard, buteo, nis.</i>
A talande oz clee of a Byrdes	<i>A faulkner, accipitrarius.</i>
foote, <i>digitus, git, a clawe, ass</i>	<i>The cheife faulkner, protoicra-</i>
haukes haue, <i>unguis aduncus.</i>	<i>carius.</i>
a spurre wherewith the cockes	<i>A popiniay, psittacus, ci : psittace,</i>
<i>doe fight, telum, li, calcar, ris.</i>	<i>ces.</i>
a tayle, <i>cauda, de.</i>	<i>The prating popiniay, garrulus psittacus. Depromit psittacus.</i>
The ende of the tayle, <i>summa,</i>	<i>extrema, nouissima, iama caude.</i>
<i>to sawne, iactare caudam.</i>	<i>A stroke, ciconia. Clotorat ciconia A bustard, tetrao, otis, dos.</i>
To be accounted a foole, <i>cau-</i>	
<i>dam trahere.</i>	<i>An Egret, asterias.</i>
¶ The names of Byrdes.	<i>A crane, grus, is.</i>
	<i>Gruie, grus, the crane cruketh.</i>
	<i>A. iiii. A</i>

A little Dictionarie

A Phesant, *pheſianus, ni, phafidis.* *Ius.*
A Partridge, *perdix.* *Cacat per-* a cuckoldemaker, *Cuculus, i.* *Cu-*
culat cuculus.
a Byarde in Egyp特 which killeth a Larke, *Corydalus, galcrita, te, cas-*
serpentes, ibis. *sita, &c.*
a quale, *coturnix, icis.* a hicwale or wytewoll, *Vireo, onis,*
a Rayle, *rusticula, le, rustica per-* *picus, i.*
dix. a nutpecker, or nutiobber, *sitta,*
a Woodcock, or scupe, *gallinago.* *ta.*
a Plouer, *pardalus.* a stare or starle, *sturnus, ni, Pissat*
Heath cockes be called, *Sals.* *sturnus.*
a lapwing, *vphupa, p.c.* An vzion, *argatilis, lis.*
a turtle, *turtur, ris.* A pinnocke, or hedge sparrowe,
The chaste turtle, *cæſtus turtur.* which bringeth vppye the cuc-
Gemit turtur. hoes byzdes in steede of hirre
a Ringdoue, *palumbes, bis, palum-* *owne, Currucæ, &c.*
bus torquatus. a goldfinche, or else a linnet, *car-*
Plausie *palumbus.* *duelis, vel achantis, idis.*
A stockdoue, *linia, nie.* A bunting, *verramela, le.*
a Fieldfare, *turdus, i.* A Bulfinche, *ribicilla.*
There be three kind of this bird, *Titmouse, parus, ri.*
Turdus, and in Greeke called *A colmose, Ficedula.*
Ixiothagón, trichas, tyla. A Wagtayle, washer, or water
a Mavis, *turdus pilaris, whiche* swallow, *motacilla, &c. Culicilega*
singerth in the cage. *a swallow, hirundo, amis.*
Bowthrush, *turdus iliacus.* A swallowes nest, *birundininus*
An Owfull, called a blackbyarde, *nidus.*
Merula, &c. The chirping swallow, *garrota*
a byzdes cage, *cauea, uea.* *birundo.*
a nightingale, *fuscina, nie, & phio-* Trinset *hirundo.*
lomela. A Westonne or Marten whiche
the mourning Nightingale, *mo-* breedeth in water bankes, *ri-*
rens philomela. *paria, ria.*
a redstert, *ruticilla, le.* A Marlette, whiche is of the
Robine redbreast, *erithacus, ci.* quantity of a swallow, having
a cuckoe, *cocix, enenius, li, enen-* no feete to goe, but onylle lym-
pes

pes,cypselus,li.
A hedge sparrow, or tyeling, cur-
ruca,ce,passer,sepiarus.

A chaffinch or cassinche, frin-
gilla,le.

An oreye or creper, certhia,e.
a yelambie,luteus,vel lutea.

a bramlin,montifringilla.

a sparrow,passer,seris,struthiu,i.
the subtill sparrow, argutus pas-
ser.

Papilo,ui,to chirpe like a spar-
row.

a red sparrow,iunco,is.

a wrenne,regulus,ju.

Torchilus,Regulus,merops, &
progne,Cinzilant.

a Kite,gleade,or puttocke, Mi-
luis,luu,miluus,ui.

a greedy kite, Miluus rapax,
auidus.

a Rauen,corvus,ui.

Crociat corvus, the Rauen A melodious singing, Canor.
tryeth.

a Crowe, cornix, icis, plabeius
ales.

a pype,pica.

a chattering pype,Picaloquax.
Modulatur pica.

a chough,graculus,li.
Frigulat graculus.

a cornish chough,pyrrhocorax.
a daw chough,or caddesse, mone-
dula.

An Dule,bubo,glanx,cos,vulna,le,
Palladis.

Bubulat bubo.
Ululant vule.

Cucubat noctua.

Nicticorax,& noctua , bee other
nighte Byrdes, vnkown to
vs.

A shiech Dwle,strix,gis.

A Batte, Flittermouse, or rere-
mouse,vespertilio,onis.

Striduli strix & vespertilio.

Volo,los,& volito,tas,to fly,or
flye as byrdes doe.

To flye very high,alè volare.

To flye low,dimissus volare.

Fleeing of byrdes , volatura &
volatus,tus.

the opening of their winges whē
they flee,explicatus alarum.

To sing as byrdes doe,cano,nis,
cecini,cantum.

When the Crow singeth, Cm.
cecinerit cornix.

Birdes of the water.

A Water soule,anis aquatica,
vel aquatilis.

A Swanne,olor,ris,cynus.

The sweete singing of a swanne,
Cycni canor.

Drensat cignus.

A hooper or wilde swanne, onocro-
talus,li.

A hearne,arden,dea,a hearnesew,
ardeola,le:Pellor.

The blew heron, ardea,cinerea.

A little Dictionarie

A dwarse heron, *ardea alba*.
a bittoure, *ardea stellaris*.
a shellozake, *catarracta*, &c.
A bargander, *vulpanser*, *ris*.
Barnacles, *colonapices*.
a shoueler, *platea*, *vel platelea*.
a coymeraunt, *corvus marinus*.
a butwin, *capella*, &c.
a puotte, *phaleris*.
a coute, *cornus aquaticus*, & pha-
lacrocorax.
a teale, *bosca*, *ca*, *vel querquedula*.
a Murre, *phascan*.
a Redshanke, *hemotopodus*.
a Ganet, *penelops*, *pis*.
a Hasse, *viria*, *rie*.
a Dobchiche, or dookwer, *vrina-
trix*, *cis*, & *columbris*.
The kinges fisher, *alcedo*.
Times of quietnesse vpon the
sea, *alcidonia*, *jorum*.
a white seamew, *fulica*, *ce*.
Fulica clangor.
a sea cobbe, *ganua alba*.
a gull, *ganua cincria*.
a water henne, *triugs*.
a wingeon, *glaucea*, *ce*.
a Ducke or malard, *anas*, *ris*.
a little Ducke, *anaticula*.
a Goose or gander, *anser*, *ris*.
Strepit anser.
a goseling or greene goose, *an-
serulus*, *lis*.
The noyse or crying of Geese,
clangor, *ris*.
To swimme in the water, *N.*

tare agnas.
Nato, *tatu*, to swimme.
Urino, *nas*, & inurino, *nas*, To
dive by and downe, as byrds
doo in the water.
Perluo, *luis*, to washe themsel-
ues as byrdes doe in the wa-
ter.
To be washed in colde water,
unda gelida perlui.
a snare, or ginne to take byrds
with, *decipula*, *decipulum*.
The birdes flocke together, glo-
merantur anes.
a flocke of birdes, *grex anium*.
To be fedde with birdes, ali-
nibus.

Byrdes about the house,
as cockes, hennes, Capons,
Peacockes, &c.
CA cocke, *Gallus gallinaceus*.
a little before the cocke crewe,
sub gallicantum.
Thd spurre of a cocke, *calcar*,
ris, *Cururio*, *ris*, *rius*, to crowe
as a cocke.
To clappe his winges before he
corwe, *plando*, *dis*, *di*, *sum*.
Hinc plausus, sus.
a henne, *Gallina*, *na*, *Leornix*, *ni-*
cis.
The henne hath layde an egge,
Peperis ouum gallina.
To sette a henne abroade, *suppo-*
nere oua gallinis.

A cluckhemme, gallina singultiens. A peacocke, pānus, ni, & pāno,
gallina gloctēs, vel gallina nutrix. iunonia auss.

Africana gallina, bee taken for a peigh henne, pāna, uo.
cockes of turkey. a peigh henns egge, pāonum

Glocido, das glocio, cis, singultio, ohum.

tis, pipilo, as, to cluck as hennes. Pupulas pānus,
doe.

a henhouse, gallinariū, cohors, tis, a couple of enluers, par columba-
a roathouse, petaurum, ri, scala rum.

gallinaria. Culuers swift in flying, praci-

The setting of hennes abroode tes, volvures columbe.

to hatche their chickens, sup- Pygeons dongue, columbare
positio, onis. sterlus.

Incubare onis, to sitte vpon a pygeon, pullus columbaceus, pi-
their egges.

The hatchinge or bringinge a doue house, columbarium, ry.
forth of chickens, pullatio, nis, a nest, nidus, di, cellala, e.

pullicies, ei, exclusio pullorum. Cellula columbarum, culuer holes.

Excludo, dis, si, sum, to hatche That breede in culuer hoales,
chickens or other birdes. Cellares columbi.

To peepe as young chickens, Filthie byzdes, obscene aues.

pipio, is, ius. Nidifico, cas, & struo, is, xi, etū,

a chicken, pullus gallinaceus.

a cockerell, pullaster, tri.

a pullet, pullastrā, tra, vel iuuenca

gallina. Fætifico, cas, to breeene or bring
a keeper of chickens, pullarius.

a newe hatched chicken, pullicē- the place where byzdes be kept,
uns, i.

Young byzdes unfeathered, im- tame, as byzdes or other thin-
plumes pulli. ges, cicur, ris. (tame.

Young byzdes that cannot flye, Cicurare, mansuferare, to make
inuolucres pulli.

a capon, capus, pi, vel capo, nis.

Create byzdes whiche be fedde, A coupe to keepe chickens or o-
alites,

pultrie, amarius.

A coupe to keepe chickens or o-

ther birdes in, canea, her.

A little Dictionarie

The barres for a cage, Clarkri, *humida, fragrantia mellia.*

Canea.

Pinned in a cage, *inclusus canea.* *nerandi gloria mellis.*

Meate for byrdes, *esca, cae: vel ci-* The tast of honye, *melleus sapor,*
barus, tns. *mellitus, a, um.*

Pellets to cram Capons with, *to make them soone fat, sur-* The making of hony, *mellificium*
runde, arum. *cij, mellacium, ij.*

¶ Of Bees, flies, and o-
ther, as here follo-
weth.

¶ A Bee, *apes vel apis, pis.* the hole in the honye combe, *cel-*
a swarne of Bees, *examen, nis.* *la in alueis.*

stridunt apes. the refuse of waxe, *metys.*

The Bees doe make Hony com-
bes, *apes fauos fingunt.* Hony, *mel, lis, melculum.*

the fruitfull bees, *apes populatri.* Sweter than hony, *dulcior melle,*

mellaria.

the sting of the bee, *aculeus, lei, spi-* A drane, *fucus, ei.*

cula, i.e. The Dore, or Drane is an vno

Stinging, *punctura, re.* profitable bee, *fucus est ignauus*

Pungo, gis, pupugi, vel xi, etum, pecus.

to sting as bees doe. A greate swarne of waspes, *in-*

the noyes of bees, *bombus, bi.* *gens vesparium examen.*

the place where bees bee kepte, *A waspe, vespa, pe.*

aluar, aris, aluarum, rij, & a- A hornette, *crabro, bronis.*

piarium rij. The silke worme, *bombyx, cis.*

a hive for bees, *alueus apum.* A gad bee, *astrum, tri, vel asilus,*

the gathering together of hony, *li.*

mellatio, vindemia. A dog flye, *cynomia, e.*

a seller of hony, *mellarins, melli-* A gnatte, *culex, cis.*

turgus. A night gnatte, *blasta, se.*

To make honie, *mellifico, cas.* The mothes are hurtfull unto

The swete yellowe, moyse, and bookes and apparelle, *Blatta,*

smelling hony, *dulcia, flaua,* *libris, & vestimentis inimice.*

A flye

A flye, *musca, ca.* Rayne water, *caelstis, plunialis,*
 a small flye, *muscula, la.* *pluniatilis, plunia aqua.*

a flappe to kill flyes, *muscarium.* a bubble rising in the water,
 Of a flye, *muscinus, a. um.* when it rayneth, *bulla, la.*

Pertayning unto flyes, *muscari-* Bullo, *la,* bullio, is, to bubble as
um, a. um. water doth in seething.

Abigo, *gis, egi, actum,* to chase a droppe of water or other licour
 or drie away. *gutta, ta, stilla, le, gutta, stat,*
 A water flye, *tipula, le.* *stilla cadit.*

Myagrus, & myodes, the god Fresh water, *recens aqua.*
 of flyes. Unlawrye water, *Aqua insul-*

A moche or motte that eatethe clothes, *stinea, nea.* *sa.* Muddy water, *aqua lutofa, crassa,*
 a butterflye, *papilio, onis.* *lunofa.*

a bittle or sharebud, *scarabaeus,* Salt water, *aqua salis.*
 bei. Water of the sea, *aqua marina.*

An ante, *emet, oꝝ pismer, formica,* Spring water, *aqua fontana.*
 ca.

That perayneth unto antes, for-
 micinus, *a. um.* Well water, *aqua puteana, putea-*

a pismer's pace, *gradus formici-* lis. River water, *aqua flumialis, vel*
nus. *fluminalis.*

Full of antes, *formicosis, a. um.* Running water, *aqua proflu-*
 A ring worme, *Formicatio,* o- Water descending of a syayne
 nis. rayne or streame, *torrentis,*

The water.

Water, *aqua, aqua, sympha, pha,* the draplye, *aqua intercus.*
latex, roris. Excellent water, *eximia aqua.*

Water whyte with sone, *cana a.* Colde water, *egelida aqua.*
qua. Ponde water, *aqua stagnalis, sta-*

to quenche the fire, *addere aquam* gans.

flamma. A spring, *Fons manalis.*

Give me water for my handes,
cedo aquam manibus. Mano, *na,* to springe uppe

Snow water, *aqua nivalis.* oute of the grounde as water
 doth.

A little Dictionarie

A riuer, <i>riuus, ui, flauius, ij.</i>	The toppe of the water aboue, summa aqua.
Running water, <i>manans aqua.</i>	Fluo, <i>is, xi,</i> xum, vel etum, to flowe.
the riuer is dype, <i>aret flauius,</i>	a pitte or pondre, <i>stagnum, fons-</i>
Cleare water, <i>aqua perspicua, se-</i>	<i>a, e.</i>
rena.	a stewe or fishponde, <i>vinarium,</i>
a brooke, <i>riuulus, li.</i>	<i>piscina.</i>
The Water goinge aboue a towne, <i>Caale, oz tower, annis</i>	a ditch, <i>fossa, se, fossula, lacuna,</i>
<i>nis,</i>	a shallow place where men maye goe ouer a foarde, <i>vadum, i-</i>
the temmes, <i>Tamcis, sis.</i>	<i>brenia, iorum,</i>
Water good to drinke, <i>probatisse-</i>	Shallow foordes, <i>vada brevia.</i>
<i>ma potiss aqua.</i>	Slime or mudde in water, <i>limus,</i>
to water the Horses, <i>aquari e-</i>	<i>mi.</i>
<i>quos.</i>	a well, where water is drawn vp with a bucket, as in a house,
a floude, <i>flumen, riis, & fluentum,</i>	parde, or other place, <i>puteum,</i>
<i>ti.</i>	<i>putens, sei.</i>
a Conduite, <i>aqueductus, aqua-</i>	a draught of water, <i>haustus a-</i>
<i>gium.</i>	<i>qua,</i>
to be vanished, <i>aqua, & igni inter-</i>	a thing to drawe vp water, <i>ha-</i>
<i>dici.</i>	<i>uing a poyle at the one ende,</i>
Rose Water, <i>aqua rosacea.</i>	<i>tollus, tollo, tollenon.</i>
Water kepte in a Cestern, <i>cister-</i>	A lake of water, <i>lacus, us.</i>
<i>nina, aqua.</i>	a muddie poole, <i>canosus lacus.</i>
Rozing riuers, <i>sonora flumina.</i>	Standinge pooles, <i>torpentes la-</i>
a riuer alwayes running, <i>vium</i>	<i>cus.</i>
<i>flumen.</i>	Deepe pooles, <i>profundi lacus.</i>
the riuers doe rise and fal, <i>incre-</i>	a Wheele of a well to draw vppe
<i>as, & decrescent flumina.</i>	water with, <i>hastrum, tri-</i>
Swiste streames, <i>torrentia flumi-</i>	the border about the well, made
<i>na.</i>	of timber, stone, or other, mar-
Watred, <i>flumiatus, aqua.</i>	<i>go, gnis, alio a curbe.</i>
Hemp watered, <i>canabis flumiat.</i>	<i>Haurio, ris, si, sum, to draw vp</i>
the streame of the water, <i>flumen</i>	<i>water.</i>
<i>riui.</i>	
Deepenesse without a bottome,	
<i>abyssus.</i>	

He tooke breath, *haust cælum*, The wynde with his swifte mo-
To learne sciences at home, *haus-* uing, warech hote, *ventus mo-*
rare artes domo. *bilitate sua feruerseit.*

Water taken vp in the palme of The Sea with that which
his handes, *aqua hausta palma*, belongeth to it.
Shippes sunke in the sea, *hausta*

marinæ.

to pompe water oute of a Ship, The Sea, *mare, ris, pontus, ti-*
sentino, a. *salum, si,*
a graper, *harpax, cis, harpago.* A sea that hath no good hauenis,
a plashe of fernie, *palus, paludis, la-* *importuosum mare,*
cus palustris. The Sea tumbleth together, *cō-*
globatur mare.

Filthy moozes, *fodida, fida pa-* An whore is a most daungerous
ludes.

Mador, doris, moisture some- to flitte by Sea, *secare, sulcare,*
time sweat.

Madeo, des, madui, caret supinis, *maria.*
to be myst.

To be drunke, *madere vino.* Fluo, *is, xi, xum, vel etium, to*
Weeping, *oculis madens.* *flowe.*

Cheekes weat with teares, *gene-* The depth or deepenesse of the
tristi imbre madida. *sea, profunditas, deepe, sometime*

To make weat, *madido, as.* high, *profundus, da, dum,*
Cold water, *aqua frigida.* Pelagus, *gi, the sea.*

Warne water, *aqua tepida.* Altum, *mare, the deepe sea.*

Hote water, *aqua calidu.* The broade sea, *oceanus, ns.*

Seething water, *aqua feruens.* the narrow sea, *fretum, si.*

Scalding hote, *feruentissima a-* an armie of the sea, *sinus maris.*

qua. the bending of the end of the wox-
to chase or heate, *ferueo, ues.* Ide, *orbis extremitas.*

Ferueo, uis, fruesco, scis. a great gulphe, *vastus sinus.*

The sumne is hotte, *solferuit.* the bending, turning, bowing, or
The Sea is troublous, *aquor fer-* winding sea, *equora sinuosa.*

uer. The sea frozen, *dura aquora.*

The woxke is earnestly applied, the sea is calme, *silent aquora.*

feruet opus. Rough sea, *aspera aquora.*

A little Dictionarie

A straighte turning, <i>anfractus</i> , <i>lunis, ei, proluvium, cuncta</i>	<i>lunis, ei, proluvium, cuncta</i>
<i>suis.</i>	
<i>Aestuaria, vel estuarium, is the a whyle poole, gurger, it is.</i>	
<i>place where unto the sea flow the Sea, gurger caruncles,</i>	
<i>eth and ebbeth, or a marsh A soming streme, sumans gur-</i>	
<i>grounde filled with salte wa-</i>	
<i>ter.</i>	<i>ges. to swallow, gurgito, as.</i>
<i>A rock in the Sea, scopus, li.</i>	<i>A Wharfe or haven, portus, tus.</i>
<i>a shelle, senia, nie, vel tenium, niy.</i>	
<i>The calme sea, equor, mare plac-</i>	<i>Fishes of the Sea.</i>
<i>dum, tranquillum.</i>	
<i>the rising or swelling of the sea, astus maris, mare estuorum.</i>	<i>Sea fishe, piscis marinus.</i>
<i>A gaping swallow, patens hy-</i>	<i>The fin of a fishe, penna, nia.</i>
<i>tus.</i>	<i>the Clawes of a Fyshe, as of</i>
<i>the tyde, secundus astus.</i>	<i>Oysters or suche other, chela,</i>
<i>Intimo, mis, & intumesco, to</i>	<i>arum.</i>
<i>swell as the water,</i>	<i>the gill of a fishe, branchia, e.</i>
<i>to swell for anger, intumesce.</i>	<i>the scale of a Fishe, squama,</i>
<i>to be angrye with one, intumesce-</i>	<i>ma.</i>
<i>re alio.</i>	<i>to scale a fishe, desquamare, u, &</i>
<i>the ebbing of the water, refluxus,</i>	<i>exquamo, ai.</i>
<i>us, reciprocacio.</i>	<i>Fishes that be scaled, pisces de-</i>
<i>Refloo, is, xum, to ebbe.</i>	<i>squamati.</i>
<i>the running or course of the wa-</i>	<i>The shayne of a fishe, osa, fatus,</i>
<i>ter, cursus, fus, vel impetus,</i>	<i>tus.</i>
<i>tus,</i>	<i>to fishe, piscor, aris.</i>
<i>a rozing sea, mare undisonum.</i>	<i>to labour in bayne, piscari in</i>
<i>the full sea, or flowing, accessus</i>	<i>aire.</i>
<i>maris, mare fluxum.</i>	
<i>a scourging sea, Mare undino-</i>	<i>The names of Fishes.</i>
<i>mum.</i>	
<i>a wawe, unda, de.</i>	<i>A Whale, Cete, cetus, ti, pi-</i>
<i>Vndosus, sa, sum, fluctuosus, se,</i>	<i>strix.</i>
<i>sum, full of waues.</i>	<i>A fisher, piscator.</i>
<i>A fludde, Diluvium, inundatio, pro-</i>	<i>A fishmonger, piscarius.</i>
	<i>a selling of fishe, piscaria, e.</i>
	<i>Full of fishe, piscosus, a, um.</i>

for Children.

9

A seale, vitulus marinus, vel pho- a Gurnarde, hycca, ea?
ca, ca.
A great fishe named a whyller bo, is.
poole, balena, na.
A Dolphin, delphim, nis, vel delphi; a base, sargus, gi.
nus.
a tony, thinnus, ni.
A sturgeon, silurus, vel chalcis.
a Salmon, Salmo, onis.
a byrt or turbut, thombus.
a cod, capito, onis.
The great deformed Seale, im-
manis, magna, deformis, turpis
phoca,
a stockfishe, salpa, e.
A Haddock or whiting, acellus: but a marmayde, syren, nis.
branchus is vled for the Had- a little fishe called a Micre, that
dock.
Callaria is a kynde of whitin- stayeth a ship vnder sayle, re-
ges meane betweene a Had- mora, re.
dock and a whyting.
a thorneback, rasa, ie.
a dogfishe, canis marinus.
a haake, sagrus.
Fooliſe obſtinate perſons, duri A lopster, locusta, vel astacus,
capitones.
a Plaifle, paſſer marinus.
a ſole, ſole, li.
Acipenſr, vel aquipenſr, a fishe Chelonium, the ſhell of torteis.
whiche hath his ſcales turned a ſhimpes, ſquilla.
toward the heade, and swim- a welke, urbo, nis, ſtrombus, coclea
meth againſt the water. marina.
a flock of flouder, peſtuncu- a Cockle, concha, che.
lus, li.
a gilched, Scarus, ri.
an Oyster, oſtreum, trei, & oſrea,
tree,

B.i.

Pla-

A little Dictionarie,

Places where Oysters be found, ostrearie.	yeles are, leache called a horse leache or bloud sucker, <i>Hirundo dinis</i> , <i>sanguisuga</i> .
Harde like an Oyster shell, ostre- atus.	A frogge, <i>Rana, na.</i>
Belonging to Oysters, ostrearia. us, <i>Ostrearius panis</i> .	The grene, sowle, croking frog, <i>viridis, turpis, querula, loquax,</i> <i>garularana</i> .
The oyster shell, testa, <i>vel te- stula, le.</i>	Coxat rana.
A muscell, <i>mitulus, li.</i>	The tadpoles of Frogges or todes, <i>Crini.</i>
¶ Fresh water fishe.	
Fresh water fishe, <i>piscis flunia- lis, fluniatis.</i>	All ship with other water vessels, &c.
To angle for fishe, capture <i>piscis</i> <i>arundineo.</i>	A ship, <i>Nauis rates.</i>
A table wel furnished with fishe, <i>He</i> that maketh the ship, <i>Naupe- extrecta piscibus mensa.</i>	He that maketh the ship, <i>Naupe- extrecta piscibus mensa.</i>
To allure a fishe with the baite, <i>The</i> keale or bottome of a shippe euocare eſca pifcem.	The keale or bottome of a shippe <i>Carina, na.</i>
A luce, <i>lucius, ci.</i>	Hardy shippes, <i>audaces carinae.</i>
A pyke, <i>lupus fluniatis.</i>	The keele of a shippe pitched, <i>vnta carina.</i>
A trout fishe, <i>varius.</i>	The foze parte, <i>prora, re.</i>
A carpe, <i>carpio, onis.</i>	A great ship, <i>trieris, ris.</i>
A cheuen, <i>laccia.</i>	The snoute afore, <i>Rofrum nauis, coronis, idis.</i>
A barbell, <i>barbos, bi, vel tragopo- gus.</i>	The hinder parte of the shippe, <i>puppis, pis.</i>
A tenche, <i>orphus lacustris.</i>	To aryue with the ship to lande, <i>applicare puppim.</i>
A perch, <i>perca, lipercis, cidis.</i>	The starne, <i>Clanu, ui.</i>
A lamprey, <i>murena, fluta vllam- petra.</i>	The ballast or lastage of the ship, <i>Subburra, re.</i>
A creues, <i>Gemmarus, ri.</i>	The hatches, <i>percule.</i>
A prane, <i>carides.</i>	The plankes or bordes where-
An yele, <i>anguilla, le.</i>	upon the rowers sitte, <i>Iuga.</i>
There is no holde to bee had of him, <i>anguilla est lubricior.</i>	tran-
Anguillarium, the place wher	

transbra, in plu.	The meane sayle, <i>Acacium, eij</i>
An ore, <i>Remus, mi.</i>	A bonnet, <i>Antemona,</i>
The broade ende of the oare, <i>scal-</i>	The sayle yarde, <i>Antemna, ne-</i>
mus, mi.	<i>Lie, the holes in the topes</i> <i>of the mast.</i>
The oze hole, <i>Tbalamia.</i>	The tackeling, <i>Pes, dis, & podia,</i> <i>owers, Biremis, is.</i>
A galey, <i>Ieuis biremis.</i>	The coardes wherewith the sayle is spread.
A lighterman, <i>yatiarius, ryj.</i>	The shroudes, <i>Rudentes.</i>
Swift shippes, precipites ra-	The noise of the cables, <i>ruden-</i>
tes.	<i>tum fridor.</i>
The bourdes to go vpon, <i>Fori.</i>	The top, <i>Archesium.</i>
The rowinge of a shippe, <i>remigi-</i>	An ancre, <i>Anchora, re-</i>
um.	<i>the anchor is cast, anchora figi-</i>
To cutte the watters with row-	<i>tur.</i>
inge, <i>findere aquas remigio.</i>	To lyte at ancre, <i>in anchoris ad</i>
Watters apte to be rowed vpon	<i>anchoram stare,</i>
apt, <i>remigio, aque.</i>	<i>to hoyse vp ancre, vellere anchor-</i>
Remigo, <i>gas.</i> To rowe.	<i>ram.</i>
The pumpe of the ship, <i>sentina,</i>	The anchors bee sunke to the
<i>ne.</i>	<i>bottome, fidunt anchorae.</i>
The mast, <i>Malus, li.</i>	A cable rope, <i>funis anchorati-</i>
The sayle, <i>Velum, li.</i>	<i>m.</i>
Sayles filled with winde, <i>tumi-</i>	The sounding leade or plummet
<i>da vela.</i>	<i>which is let downe into the wa-</i>
To sette vp Sayles, dare vela	<i>ter vnto the ground, Bolis, lis.</i>
<i>ventis.</i>	<i>the corde or line that the plummet</i>
To strike sayle, <i>legere, trahere ve-</i>	<i>met hangeribyon, Funiculus.</i>
<i>la.</i>	A nauie of shippes, <i>clasis.</i>
To trusse vp the sayles, <i>subduce-</i>	<i>the cheeke captayne, imperator</i>
<i>re vela.</i>	<i>clasis.</i>
Flagges, <i>fluitantia vela.</i>	To arue with a Nauie, <i>appellere</i>
With all diligence, <i>velis equisq;</i>	<i>classem.</i>
<i>remis velisq;.</i>	To take shipping, <i>conscendere claf-</i>
The soxesayle, <i>Dolon, nis.</i>	<i>sem.</i>
The hinder sayle, <i>Epidromon.</i>	To take the sea, <i>deducere classem.</i>

A little Dictionarie.

A Naue recovered, *recepta clas-* The ship fraught, *Nauum, i.*
sis. Wharfage, *Vestigal, sis.*

a Naue in a readinesse to fight, *To appoint a rent or tribute, im-*
procincta clas *ponere, instituere vestigal,*
alarme, *clas: cum, i.* *hee that keepeth the Wharfe,*
Warres by Sea, *classica bella.* *Portitor, toris, Vettor, oris.*

an approued Wyter, *classicus* Cariage by ship or boate, *Vestu-*
scriptor. *ra, ry, Vettio, onis.*

The cheeze Souldyng, *classici.* the Gouvernour of a Ship, *Nau-*
a small cyde, *Resticula, le.* *cleru, ry, vel nauticus, nauar-*
a graper, *harpax, eis, & harpago,* *chus.*
inis. the Admirals shipp, *nauarchis.*

Manus, a graple. a Mariner or manne of warre on
the shipwack, *naufragium, ij.* the Sea, or shipman, *classari-*
Conditorium, a place wherein *us, ry, nauti, vel, nauita.*
orduance for warre is kept. a boateswayne, *anchorarius.*

Nauigo, ga, velifico, cas, & veli- a shoute or great noyse of people,
ficer, caru, to sayle. *plausus celeuma, a merrye*
to be out of daunger, *in portu na-* *shoute.*
uigare. to desire prayse, *affectare plan-*
a prosperous sayling, *secunda na-* *sum.*

nigatio. a rower, *remax, igis.*

a shipper boote, *scapha, phe,* to rowe a Boate, *remigare lin-*
a fisher boate, *scapha piscatoria,* *trem,*
lembus, bi, oris, vel horia. a dyuer or swimmer vnder the

Cymba, be, a boate. water, *trinator, toris.*

the ruler of the boate, *magister* a swimmer, *nataor, toris.*

cymbe. Swimming, *natatio, nis.*

Lintris, ponto, ouis, punctis, or *No, nas, & nato, eas, to swimme,*
troughes. *the Ship flyteth, carina natat.*

A Hulke, *Silata, te, Actuarium,* a place made to swimme in, *nata-*
ri, a barge. *torium, ij.*

Celox, locis, a barke.

a Galey, *Triremis,* *The earth with that be-*
the patron of a Galley, *Trierar-* longeth to it,

cha.

The

The ground or earth, *terra, re,* A game in the playne fielde, *lu-*
humus, mi, tellus, luris. *dus campestris.*

the earth is like a ball, *Terra pile* a little fielde, *agellus, li,*
similis. a great field, *ager, gri.*

Mountaynes, *ardua terrarum.* a valley, *vallis, lis, & valles, lis.*

an earthquake, *tremor terre.* A narrow valley, *convallis.*

the drie grounde, *erida, de.* *Vallo, las, to close about.*

a stome, *Lapis, dis, petra, tre,* Myze, or dyrt, *cennum, vi.*

saxum, xi, scopulus, li, lapillus, Budde or Hymte, *Limus, mi.*

li. *Situs, tu, a horenesse in an bus-*
 a peple stome, *calculus, li.* *used house, or other place.*

Rounche peple stones, *Argutila-* To be hoarie, *Corumpifatu, duc-*
pides. *re situm.*

the upper parte of the grounde, to lauour of mouldinelle, Redole-
superficies terra, solum, li. *restum.*

the soyle of the fielde, *agri solum.* Filthinesse with cobwebbes, *4-*
 the bottome of a ditch, *solum fos-* rancosus situs.

fa. Places rough, with filthie rot-
 to goe vpon the grounde, *Ingredi-* tenesse, *Loca senta situ.*

so. Volto, *tas, to turne or walter*
 to forlake his countrey, *Vertere* in myze, as hogges doe.

solum. Clay, *Lutum, si.*

a mans naturall countrey, *natale* a vile and filthie person, *luctum, &*
solum. *fordes.*

Fertile ground, *terra pinguis, ter-* a filthie and a vyle harlot, *Lutea*
ra fertilis. *meretrix.*

Barren ground, *sterilis terra, ma-* a muddle wall, *Luteus paries.*

cra, vel glabra terra. Luto, *tas, & deluto, tas, to spot*

Glabra, pilled or bare, as vni- *or veray.*

fertile grounde. Clay laboured to make pottes, or

the playne ground, *equor, ris, pla-* other thinges, *argilla, i.e.*

niciest terra, *Circus, ci.* a claye pitte, *argiletum, si.*

A fielde, *Campus, pi.* Dust, *palus, ueris.*

The playne fielde, *Equor, ager* all berayed with dust, *Resspersus*
area campi. puluere.

The open fieldes, *patentes campi.* to shake off the dusse, *excitare*
B, iii. pul-

A little Dictionarie

<i>puluerem,</i>	<i>Denius, a, um, out of the way.</i>
<i>Dust rising and troubling ouer, a sauage and wilde people, denia,</i>	<i>Nebula pulueris.</i>
<i>Aggero, ras, accumulo, li.</i>	<i>& silvifris gens.</i>
<i>a heape of dust or other thing, ag-</i>	<i>The place that maye bee passed</i>
<i>ger, geris, cumulus, li.</i>	<i>through, perius, a, um.</i>
<i>to heape together.</i>	<i>a corner, angulus, li.</i>
<i>a Mountayne, Mons, tis,</i>	<i>Lana, the raggednesse of rocks,</i>
<i>a little mountayne, monticulus, li.</i>	<i>A denue where beastes haunte,</i>
<i>a hill, Colle, lis.</i>	<i>Spelunca, ce, latibulum, antrum,</i>
<i>Colliculus, li, a hillock, or litle an houell, mandra, e.</i>	<i>spicci, spelaeum.</i>
<i>hill.</i>	<i>an ante hill, or emete hill, Canea</i>
<i>The top of a mountayne, hill, or</i>	<i>formicina.</i>
<i>other thing, Cucumen, nu.</i>	<i>The straightnesse of the Lande</i>
<i>Vertex, ticus, ingum, gi.</i>	<i>going betweene two Seas,</i>
<i>An high hill or tower to see thin-</i>	<i>isthmus.</i>
<i>ges a farre of, spicul, le.</i>	<i>Crepid, dinic, a creeke.</i>
<i>to be in watche, in speculis esse.</i>	<i>Crepid, The banke or border</i>
<i>Glabretta, & caluetta, Downes</i>	<i>about a well or other place.</i>
<i>or places where groweth nei-</i>	<i>A banke, Tumulus, li.</i>
<i>ther corne nor trees.</i>	<i>A heape of Snowe, Nivalis tumu-</i>
<i>A cliffe, Clivus, vi. Declivitas,</i>	<i>lus.</i>
<i>a rocke, petra, a, saxum,</i>	<i>A herse set vp at a solemne buri-</i>
<i>a wildernes, heremus, mi. He-</i>	<i>all, honorarius tumulus,</i>
<i>remita, ta, an ermite.</i>	<i>The riuer banke, Ripa, pe,</i>
<i>Saxulum, a little rock,</i>	<i>the sea banke, Litus, toris,</i>
<i>Saxofus, a, um, Full of greate</i>	<i>The Sea coast whereon the wa-</i>
<i>stones or rockes.</i>	<i>ter roseth, raucum littens.</i>
<i>Fishes breeding among Sones</i>	<i>A hollowe place in the grounde,</i>
<i>piscis, saxatiles.</i>	<i>Cavera, ne.</i>
<i>Rupes, pis, a part of the rocke,</i>	<i>a dyke ditch, fossa, se.</i>
<i>a wilernes not habitable, De-</i>	<i>Full of caues, cavernosus, sa, sum,</i>
<i>fertum, ti, solitudo.</i>	<i>the Channell wherein the water</i>
<i>Anius, a, um, &</i>	<i>remeth, aliens, uel.</i>
<i>Innius, a, um, where no waye</i>	<i>Granell, Sabulum, & sabulo, lonis,</i>
<i>is,</i>	<i>saburra, re, the vallesse or la-</i>
	<i>lage</i>

Stage of shippes.	A brigge or bridge, pons, tis.	
Saburro, ras, to baless, or make a pathe,	Semita, ta, trames, istis.	
Stedfast the ship with baless,		
A grauell pitte, sabulatum, si.	a waye, Via, via.	
Sande, Arena, na, & arenula.	a foule waye, Via lutoſa.	
Fine sande, Arena fusiſa.	a landie waye, or full of Sande, Via arenosa.	
A sande pitte where land is digged up, arenarium,	a grauelde waye, via glareosa.	
Chaulke, Creta, ta.	a caule, Strata, vel via dilapda-ta.	
Greene earth, Creta viridis.	to goe on his iourney, Carpere vi-am.	
Binding chalke, tenax creta.	To make haste on his iourney, celerare viam.	
A chaulke pitte or quarrey, Cre-tarium.	they make a way by force, A-periunt viam vi.	
Alumme, Alumen, inis;	A pece or gebet of anye thing, to make the waye, Facere, vel stru-Bolus, li. bolus terra, a clodde of earth.	A dustye waye, Via puluerulenta.
Marle, Margaga.	to amende the waye, Munire viam.	
a clod of earth, Gleba, ba.	A wozne waye, or muche used, tri-ta via.	a waterishe waye, Via aquosa.
The Kinges high waye, Viare-	A wheele trade, Orbita, te.	
gia, via publica, militaris.	the place where manye wayes the compasse of the Moone, Or-meete together, compitum, ti.	bita luna.
Wayes full of people, frequentia compita.	Hell, Infernum, i. chaos.	
In the crosse streetes, In compi-tis.	They that are in hell, inferni.	
A turning where divers wayes meeete together, Diuerticulum,	The Soules in hell, Inferna umbra.	
li.	A deepe place in hell, Tartarus, i.	
the turning of a riuver, Diverti-culum fluminis.	tartara, ororum.	
a ſtile, Agrestis scala.	Tartareus dolor, a terrible greefe.	
	The entrye into hell, Auernus, j.	
	auerna, ororum.	

A little Dictionarie

Dof hell, *anernus, aernalis.* Golden mynes, *auraria metalla.*
a riuere of darkenesse of hell, or- Libertye better then gold or sil-
ver, *potior mentalis libertas.*
Eto commit usurie, or deale for the golde oze, *alutia.*
gayne with the devill, *cum or- Siluer, argentum, ti-*
co habere rationem. *Quicksiluer, argentum vivum.*
The place of punishment in hell, *Brasse, as, eris,*
Gehenna, na. the oze where brasle is taken out
a place of pleasure where the of the grounde, *cadmia.*
Poets sayned that the soules Coper, *as cuprum, ciprium, calda-*
of good men were, *elysium.* *rium.*
a ryuer of hell, *cocytus.* Latten, *aurichalcum, vel orichal-*
Sacrifices done unto Proserpi- *cum. Es coronarium.*
na queene of hell, *Cocytia.* Debt, *Es alienum.*
an other ryuer in hell, *Acheron-* to paye his debt, *Es alienum dis-*
fici. *soluere.*
The fery man of hell, *Charon.* Tinne, *Stannum, ni, vel album*
the hounde or porter of hell, *cer- plumbum.*
berus, i, tartareus custos. Leade, *plumbum, bi,*
an other riuere of hell, *erebus, i.* Powder, *ferrumen, inis,*
a bagge of hell, *erynnis.* Powdering of metallis togea-
Goddesles of furie, *suria.* They ther, *ferruminatio, onis.*
be threc in number, *Alecto, Ti- Ferruminare, to powder togea-*
siphone, Megara. ther.
The diuell, *Diabolus, satan, de-* White leade, *cerussa, se.*
mon. a sheete of leade, *Lamina plum-*
Diuelish deceits, *Demonice frau- bi.*
des, a preece or portion of leade or o-
a burning riuere in hell, *Alge- ther matter, massa, se.*
ton.

Metalls and the place Iron, *ferrum, ri,*
where they be digged. Steele, *chalybs, bis.*
Metall, *Metallum, li.* The place where iron is dig-
Golde, *Aurum, ri.* ged out of the ground, *Ferra-*
ria,
the digging up of metall out of
the grounde, *eris effosio.*
Effo-

Effodio, dis, di, sum, to digge The venowmed, pestiferous,
vp. wicked, euil, soule, little viper,
the blowing of melting of met- *Venenata, pestifera, fcelerata, mala,*
tall, confatio, vel confatura. *atra, parua vipera;*
Conflo, flas, to blow. a water snake, *Natrix, cis,*
Liquo, quus, & liquefacio, cis, to *sibilat anguis.*
melt. the adders skinne, *Pellis angui-*
the drosse of metall, Scoria, sco- *na.*
rie. A water adder, *Hydrus, dri, vel*
Ruste in yron, Ferrugo, rubigo, *hidra, dre,*
inis. a cruell greate water Serpent,
Rust scoured of, detera rubigo. *Dirus, immanis hydrus.*
Rust in brasse, erugo, inis. *Pungo, pugis, pupugi, vel punxi,*
the blasting in Coine, trees, *etum, to sting.*
heathes, Uredo, inis, carbuncu- the stinging of Serpentes or o-
latio, onis. ther, *punctura, re.*
A prick or sting, Aculeus, lei.
Serpentes, wormes, and a Crocodile, Crocodilus.
creeping beastes. Of a Crocodile, *Crocodilinus, a,*
¶ A Dragon, Draco, draconis. *nm.*
A shee Dragon, Dracana, dra- a Lyserde, *Licerta.*
ca. a Cricket, *cicada frumentaria.*
Flying Dragons, Aligeni draco- a beast destroying Coine, bigger
nus. than the grasshopper, *grillus, i.*
the greate, cruell, and watchfull the shrill and chirpinge Gras-
dragons, Vasti, seni, vigiles, in- hopper, *Arguta, querula ci-*
sopiti, insomnes dracones. *cada.*
a scorpioun, scorpius, pi, & scorpio, Cicada fritinit.
onis. Grillus grillat.
a serpent, serpens, tis. the Worme that liuech in the
the windinges of serpentes, ser- syre, *pyranta, vel salamandra.*
pentum spira. the cymber Worme, *Teredo, di-*
Ingendred of serpentes, serpenti- *nis.*
gene. *Rodo, dis, di, sum, to gnaw.*
An adder, anguis, guis, coluber, bri, to backbite his friende being ab-
& colubra, bra, vypere, re. sent. *amicum absentem rodere.*

A little Dictionarie

Achellop, *Multipeda, de-* diculus, li.
The silke worme, *Bombyx, icis,* A flea, *Pulex, cis,*
ser. The troublous little flea, *Mo-*
Silke, *bombyx, sericum, i.* *lestus, parvus pulex,*
Of silke, *bombycinus, sericus, a.* Full of fleas, *Pulicofus, sa sum-*
um. a magot, *Tarmes, tis.*
The greene Worme that bree- a snayle, *Terrestris cochlea,*
deth in the colewoztes, *Bru-* The shell wherein the snayle is
cus, ci. couered, *cesta, e, vel domiciliu-*
The worme that groweth up all maner of shell fishes, *Testacea,*
on trees called a palmer *Cam-* The worme in the grounde, cal-
pe, pes, campa, p.c. led angletouche, or eyse, *lum-*
a tike, *Ricinus, ni, redinius, ij.* *bricus, ci.*
the greedye worme in the Dogs Prorepo, *pis, pfi, pnum, to creepe,*
tongue, *Lyra, e.e.* as wormes doe, to steale forth
The worme that shineth in the by little, and little.
night, *cicindela, pyrolampis,* a toade, *Bufo, onis.*
a greene Worme shynnyng like The Field and Lande,
golve, *Cantharis, cantharida, e.* abroade in the countrey, with
a spider, *araneus, nei, vel aranea,* that belongeth.
nee, but aranea sometime is ta-
ken for the cobwebbe it selfe.
a cobweb, *Telum, li.* A byssade playne fielde, *Cam-*
Artillarie, *Tela.* phus, *pi.*
A swifte, poysoned, penetrable, a fielde tilled, *Eversus campus.*
hurfull, cruell, sharpe, sterye Regestum, Earth cast vp as
weapon, *Volucrre, volatile, vene-* gayne.
natum, penetrabile, noxiun, feru Livelod in the towne or countrey,
acutum, igneum telum. *predium, dij.*
A weefill, *Circulio.* Pertayning to landes, *pradiato-*
a louse, *Pediculus, culi, vel, sex-* *rins, a, um.*
cupes. Farmes of the beast holde, *Opti-*
A nitte, *Lens, dis.* *mo iure predia.*
A worme in the hande or other A fielde, *Ager, gri.*
place of the bodye, betweene a barren fielde, *seiuinus ager.*
the skinne and the fleshe, *Pe-* a naughtie fielde, *maliu, malig-*
nus

<i>nus eger.</i>	<i>ther, Congestus.</i>
A fertile field, <i>letus, opimus, opti-</i>	<i>A hedge, Sepes, pis, vel sepiis, pis,</i>
<i>mus, fringifer, fructuosis, fecun-</i>	<i>Septum, si, a thing enclosed.</i>
<i>dus, frax, fertilis ager.</i>	<i>Compassed with a cloude, Nebu-</i>
<i>Carable laude, aruum, si.</i>	<i>la sepiis.</i>
A field or close for breave corne, <i>Furnished with the knowledge</i>	
<i>Ager frumentarius.</i>	<i>of philosophie, presidijs philo-</i>
The countrey, <i>Rus, ruris.</i>	<i>sophie, sepius.</i>
The pleasure of the countrey, <i>ru-</i>	<i>a growing hedge, as of a quicke</i>
<i>ris solatia.</i>	<i>set, Uina sepes.</i>
A colde, soule countrey, <i>frigidum,</i>	<i>A stake, palus, li, & paxillus, li.</i>
<i>fordidum rus.</i>	<i>Sudes, dis, vallus, & vallum, a</i>
The pasture, <i>pascua, cue, & pas-</i>	<i>stake, wherevnto vynes bee</i>
<i>cuum, chi.</i>	<i>bounde.</i>
A woode, siele, or countrey to	<i>A stake, stipes.</i>
feede cattell in, <i>pascua sylua,</i>	<i>A heauy logge, granis stipes.</i>
<i>pascua ager, pascua rura.</i>	<i>Pales made sharpe aboue, valli.</i>
<i>Cresco, cis, creui, cretum,</i>	<i>To inclose, Vallare, sepimento.</i>
growe.	<i>A lande marke, Limes, tis, termini-</i>
Fodder or feeding for Cattell,	<i>nus, ni,</i>
<i>pabulum, li.</i>	<i>A well worne way, Attritus li-</i>
Feeding of cattell, <i>Depastio.</i>	<i>mes.</i>
<i>Pasco, cis, pani, pastum, & pas-</i>	<i>A felde bounded, Limitatus a-</i>
<i>bulator, lark, To feede.</i>	<i>ger.</i>
To delight the eyes, <i>luminaria pas-</i>	<i>A metrod to measure the lande</i>
<i>cere.</i>	<i>with, pertica.</i>
To delighte in debates, <i>pasci di-</i>	<i>Measuring of lande or other, co-</i>
<i>cordys.</i>	<i>mensuratio.</i>
To lyne by almes, <i>Cibo mendica-</i>	<i>He that measureth the lande, or</i>
<i>to pasci.</i>	<i>a land meater, Finitor.</i>
Tender grasse, <i>Tenerum gra-</i>	<i>An acre, iugerum.</i>
<i>men.</i>	<i>Acre by acre, Jugeratim.</i>
Grasse or gresse, <i>Gramen, nis.</i>	<i>Mensura, & metior, tiris,</i>
Of grasse, <i>gramineus.</i>	<i>mensur, sum,</i>
Ful of grasse, <i>Graminosus.</i>	<i>To meate or</i>
A heaping or gathering toges-	<i>measure the lande or other</i>
	<i>thing.</i>

A little Dictionarie

Aditch of two foote broade, fiftie
ſa bipedanea , of three foote
broade, tripedanea.
a rayle, perica, ca, carcer, ceris,
But Carcer properlye is a pri-
ſon.
a darke, cruell, ſad, filthy prison,
Cæcū, tenebroſus, niger, dirus,
mæſtus, ſquallidus carcer.

Foure footed beaſtes.

Ca beaſt, *Animalis, belua, lue,*
bestia, tie, pecus, cudis, vel pecus
coris, ſra, ra.

the ſkinne of a beaſt, *Tergu, riſ,*
corium, riſ.

a ſkinne impenetrable, *Tergu im-*
penetrabile.

to tanne leather, *Perſicere co-*
ria.

A mans ſkinne, *corium hominis.*
Byrſa, a hide of a beaſt.

the horne of a beaſt, *Cornu, nu, in-*
declin. In Plur. Cornua, num.

Graunched hoynes, *Arborea cor-*
nua.

to bende his boewe, *flexile cornu*
curnare.

a Lyon, *Leo, leonis.*

a fierle kynde of Lyons, *Genua-*
cre leonis.

the greate, grimme, greedye, ba-

Iyauant, angry Lyon, *Magnus,*
validus, trux, cornutus, auditus, a-
rimosus, magnanimus, iracundus,

Ringunt leonar, & rugunt.
A lionelle, *Lea, vel leena, no.*
the roaring of Lions, *Rugitus,*
tus.

an Oliphant, *Elephans, vel ele-*
phantus.

Bugles or buffes, *vri, orum.*

a Camell, *Camelus, li.*

a dyumbledary, *Dromedarius.*

Barrit barrus, i.e., *elephantus.*

a tygre, *Tigris, gris, vel gridis,*
Tigrida raucant.

a vnicorne, *Vnicornis, unicornius,*
unicornium.

Fremunt linceſ.

a Libarde, *pardus, di, leopardus,*
Felis pardus.

a beuer, *Fiber, yi, vel, viber, bri,*
a beare, Vrsus, ſi.

Uncat vrfus.

a wolfe, *Lupus, pi.*

the infatiable, *bloudy, devou-*
ring wolfe, infaciabilis, crue-
nus, rapax lupus.

Ulnat lupus.

an ape, *Simius, vel simia.*

a monkey, *Cabus, bi, & simius*
caudatus.

a marmurſet, *Cercopithecus.*

a dere, *Dama, me.*

to hunte the ſwiche Deere, *Ve-*
to.

<i>loces agitare dancas.</i>	A flock or trippe of Goates, <i>Æpolus, li.</i>
a harte, <i>Ceruus, vi.</i>	<i>Æpolus, a goate hearde.</i>
<i>Glocitant cervi & onagri,</i>	a grey, badger, batson or broke, <i>Castroris, fiber, bri.</i>
a Hinde, <i>Cervus, ue.</i>	a bucke, <i>platiceros, rotis.</i>
a bucke, <i>platiceros, rotis.</i>	the browawnter of a Bucke, or a stinking sauor, <i>caustoreus odor.</i>
the browawnter of a Bucke, or a stinking sauor, <i>caustoreus odor.</i>	other deacre, <i>adviniculum.</i>
<i>Cicero, ras, to make tame.</i>	<i>an ottyz, Lutra, tre.</i>
a Fawne, <i>Ginnulus, li.</i>	a Fore, <i>Vulpes, pis, & vulpecula,</i> <i>le.</i>
a pynchet, <i>Subulus, Jonis.</i>	<i>Grannit vulpes.</i>
a roc, <i>Caprea, pre, aboreus, dis.</i>	a wyld cat, <i>cattaflyuestris.</i>
a heade Deere, <i>Dama ramosus.</i>	a here, <i>Lepas, poris.</i>
a Beast halfe wylde, <i>Animal se-</i>	Hares being hunted, <i>exagitati le-</i>
<i>miserium.</i>	<i>pores.</i>
¶ <i>All Parke.</i>	the feeresfull hares, <i>Soliciti Le-</i>
T <i>Roborarium, septem, si, theriotro-</i>	<i>pover.</i>
<i>phion.</i>	<i>Vagiant lepores.</i>
a pale, <i>Tabularoborea,</i>	a leueret or yong hare, <i>Lepusgu-</i>
a Rayle or Pale, whereunto	<i>lus,</i>
the places be pinned, <i>Longu-</i>	<i>Curro, ris, cucurri, sum, to</i>
<i>rius.</i>	<i>renne.</i>
a keeper of a Forest or suche o-	a warren for hares, <i>Leporarium,</i>
ther, <i>Satnarius, ij, custos sal-</i>	<i>lagotrophia,</i>
<i>tuum.</i>	<i>a conie, cuniculus, li.</i>
the mayster of the Forest, therio-	Soster then the heare of a cony,
<i>philax.</i>	<i>mollior capillo cuniculi.</i>
a goate, <i>hircus, ci.</i>	a rabet, <i>Laurex, cis.</i>
¶ a goate, <i>hircinus.</i>	the Conye holes in the grunde,
¶ Stinking lyke a Goate, hircosus.	<i>• cancrio.</i>
<i>Mutit hircus.</i>	a Warren for conies, <i>Cuniculari-</i>
a male goate, <i>Caper, pri.</i>	<i>um.</i>
the Goates bearde, Sirillum spi-	a firret, <i>Viuerra, viuerre.</i>
<i>rillum, aruncus.</i>	a fischew, poucat, or fulmer, <i>mar-</i>
Female goate, Capra, pre.	<i>tes, iis.</i>
a Kid, <i>Hedus, di.</i>	<i>Ictis, sidis, a white Wesell, which</i>
	<i>destroyeth Beehyues, and</i>
	<i>eateth</i>

A little Dictionarie

eateth the hony.	The barking of dogges, <i>Latra-</i> <i>tus,tus.</i>
a scozell, <i>Sciurus,vel scinra.</i>	the fauning of Dogges, <i>Adula-</i> <i>tio canum.</i>
a Weasill, <i>Mustela,le.</i>	a bitche, <i>Canis femina.</i>
Dintrit <i>mustela.</i>	a dogge of a woolfe and a bitche, <i>Lycosa.</i>
a doxmouse, <i>Glis,ris.</i>	a cur dog, <i>canis gregarius.</i>
a hedgehogge, vrychine or pil- hogge, <i>Herix hericus, & heri-</i> <i>nacius.</i>	a Whelpe, <i>catus, & catellus,</i> <i>li.</i>
a porcupin, <i>Hystrix,cis.</i>	Blynder then a want, <i>talpa co-</i> a mole, <i>talpa,pe.</i> a Sheapheardes dogge, <i>canis pe-</i> <i>cior.</i>
a Fieldmouse wth a long snout, <i>Mygala.</i>	Swiffe dogges, <i>celeres, cito ca-</i> <i>nes.</i>
a mouse, <i>Mus,ris.</i>	Glaucitat <i>catus.</i>
Mintrat <i>mus.</i>	a hunting dog or running hound <i>canis venaticus.</i>
the Mouse dongue, <i>Musterda,</i> de.	a greyhound, <i>canis leporarius.</i>
a ratte, <i>Sorex,cis,vel mygale.</i>	Molosse, mastiues.
Rattee teeth, <i>soricini dentes.</i>	a Woosle that letteth dogges to byte, <i>fiscella,le.</i>
Desticat forex.	a blood hound or drawing hound <i>canis sagax.</i>
a Catte, <i>Felis,lis,cattus,ti,catta,</i>	a muscatte that beareth Huske, a blood hound or drawing hound <i>Agasens,sei.</i>
a spanyell, <i>canis odorisequus,ca-</i> <i>tae.</i>	Little popies bee called Melites <i>Indago,gas,& inquiero,ris.</i> To to seede Whelpes with Mylke, <i>pascere catus lacte.</i> searche or seeke out.
the fleshe of a pong Whelpe, <i>Ca-</i> <i>tulina caro.</i>	a toyle, or nette, <i>indago,inis.</i>
a bandogge, <i>Catenarius canis.</i>	to bee oppresed with penaltys, <i>indagine paenarum cingi.</i>
a dogge, <i>Canis,nis.</i>	Diligently, <i>indaganter.</i>
Mordedo,des,momordi,sum, to the	a diligent searcher, <i>indagator.</i>
bite.	to the searching and finding of the truth, <i>indagatio, & inuen-</i> <i>tio veri.</i>
Latro,tras,to barke.	

Beastes

Beastes that labour.	an ambling nagge, <i>Asturco</i> , is.
Euerye beast that laboureth,	a horse for warre, <i>equus bellator</i> .
<i>iumentum.</i>	a trotter, <i>Successor</i> , oris, <i>successarius</i> .
Horse mylles, molimentarie.	a trotting, <i>successatura</i> , re.
a horse, <i>Equus</i> , qui, <i>cabellus</i> , li.	<i>Successus</i> , <i>succutio</i> , to trot.
The partes of a Horse, with that belongeth.	<i>Subsulto</i> , <i>ras</i> , to hobble.
A horse mane, luba, he.	a gallop, <i>Effusus gressus</i> .
to hang abroade the mane, effundere inbam.	a courser, <i>sonipes</i> .
the best plats of a Horse, To- <i>ri.</i>	A hackney horse or horse to bee hyzed, <i>Equus meritorius</i> .
the pastures, <i>Suffragines</i> .	A hyzed beast, <i>Iumentum veterinum</i> .
the Hoofe of the foote, <i>ungula</i> ,	A horse to beare packes, or other loades, <i>Equus clittellaris velociterarius</i> .
<i>le.</i>	A mule, <i>Mulus</i> , li.
Whole hooved, Solipes, dis.	A spare horse, <i>Equus vacans</i> .
a horse shoe, <i>Solia equina</i> .	A mule to beare burdens, <i>Mulus clittellaris, vel dorsuarius</i> .
a horse naple, <i>Clanus equinus</i> .	A mare, <i>Equa, que</i> .
a stalande horse to horse Mares,	A carte horse, <i>Vehicularis equus</i> .
<i>Equus admissarius.</i>	A colte, <i>pulcus equinus, vel equulus</i> .
<i>Hinnit equi.</i>	The hire of an horse, or other beast, <i>Equimentum</i> .
an ambling horse, Equus gradari- <i>us, vel tolutarius,</i>	A gelding, <i>Spado, donis</i> .
a nagge, manus.	A poulstre, <i>Cantherius</i> .
White horses, candentes equi.	<i>Hinnio, nis, sui, siuum</i> , To ney as horses do.
to bee on horsebacke, expeditus in <i>equo.</i>	A shirle neighing, <i>accutus hinnitus</i> .
a wylde horse, indomitus, inobse- <i>gnens, equus.</i>	Very asles, <i>asini homines</i> .
to tourne his horse aside, <i>Equum obliquare</i> .	An asse mille, <i>asinaria mola</i> .
<i>Toluto, tuis, to amble.</i>	An asse heard, <i>asinarius</i> .
to speake fast, <i>solitus logus</i> .	

The

A little Dictionarie

The braying asse, <i>rudens asinus</i> .	An ore, <i>Bos, bosis, vel bor castrensis</i> . Haying of hozles, <i>Hinnitus, tus</i> .
a hozle that is not broken, <i>equus</i>	Labouring Oren, <i>ruricola bones, intrictatus, vel indomitus</i> .
an asse, <i>asinus, ni.</i>	the Oren goe graling, errant bo-nes.
an Alle to beare burchens, <i>Asi-</i>	Labouring Oren, <i>Bones subiung- nus onerarius, vel dorsarius</i> .
a wyld asse, <i>Onager, gri, asellus</i> ,	Heardes of neate, <i>bucerie, li.</i>
Oncat, <i>acellus</i> .	Bulles be the cheefe in a hearde of cattail, <i>armeti reges sunt tauri</i> .
a bull, <i>taurus, ri.</i>	Of a hearde, <i>armentalis</i> .
the harde fighting Bull, <i>Durus</i> ,	a drove of beastes in good liking, <i>bellator taurus.</i>
a scourge, <i>taurea, e.</i>	a drove of Oren or other cattaille
Mugit taurus.	<i>Armentum, ti.</i>
a Bullocke, <i>Iuuenus, & iuueni-</i>	The mowring or lowing of beastes
<i>tus.</i>	<i>Mugitus, tus.</i>
a stree or yong Oren, <i>Eculus, li.</i>	Mugo, gis, to lowe as beastes
a Haisir, <i>Haisir, or younge Cow,</i>	doe.
Vacula, & bacula, le.	a sheepe, <i>enis, is.</i>
a Stasse or a goade to drine cat-	a sheaphearde, <i>custos, Magister</i>
tayle with, <i>agulum, li.</i>	<i>ouium.</i>
a cow, <i>Vacca, ca.</i>	a fat sheepe full of Wooll, <i>punguis</i>
a whyte cow with a Calfe, <i>cans-</i>	<i>lanigera onis.</i>
<i>dens, minie, nitida, foeta vacca.</i>	A sheepehouse, <i>caula, le.</i>
Milgeo, ges, si, sum, to milke.	Balo, lu, to bleate as Sheepe
a Cowe with a Calfe, <i>borda, da, vel</i>	doe.
<i>forda, da.</i>	A floche of sheepe, <i>Greggis.</i>
Vacca, sterilia, taura, Barren.	A ramme, <i>Artos, etis.</i>
a milche Cowe, <i>vacca lactans.</i>	Bladder of arties.
the voder of a cow or other, <i>mar-</i>	An ewe, <i>Ovis scemina.</i>
<i>ma, me.</i>	A lambe, <i>Agnus, ni.</i>
the teate or neple, <i>papilla, le.</i>	A young lambe, <i>Agnellus, li.</i>
Ubertas lactis, plenty of milke	Ducking lambes, <i>sabrum ag-</i>
or other thing.	<i>ni.</i>
a calfe, <i>vitalus, li.</i>	A lamb: caned, <i>editus agnus.</i>

G weder, <i>Vernex, ecis.</i>	A Boze, <i>Verras, ris.</i>
A bel weder, <i>Vernex sectarius.</i>	Of a Boze, <i>verrinus, a, um.</i>
T he marke, made or printed upon beastes, to know them, a wilde Boze, <i>Aper, pri-</i>	<i>Quiritat verres.</i>
<i>Stigma, sis.</i>	the grunting, wylde, cruell boze, <i>frendens, saurus, indomitus</i> <i>aper.</i>
M ortify to be burned in þ hand, <i>stigmatisse, dignus.</i>	the bristled boze, <i>aper setosus.</i>
D efamed, <i>stigmatice, a, um.</i>	S tiffe, harde bristles, <i>rigida se-</i>
<i>Imprimo, is, si, sum, to make,</i> or print in.	<i>i.e.</i> Frendet aper.
t o shame one throughly, <i>impri-</i> mere dedecus.	a bristle of a Boze or other hog, <i>Seta, i.e.</i>
P rimipara oues, yong ewes.	<i>Setosum, Full of bristles, vel</i> <i>setigerum.</i>
W olle, <i>lana, ne.</i>	S owc, <i>scrofa, fa, & sus faemi-</i> <i>na.</i>
<i>Solox, cis, the grosse woll.</i>	L anigera animalia, beasts that a Sowc with farrowe, <i>Sus pre-</i> bare wooll.
A fleese of woll, <i>vellus, leris.</i>	<i>gnans.</i>
A locke of wolle, <i>villus, li.</i>	B eastes and birdes that doe live a Pigge, <i>Porculus, porcellus, su-</i> as well on the water, as on <i>culus.</i>
t he lande, <i>amphibia.</i>	a fatted Hogge, <i>saginatus por-</i> the acte of taming wild beastes, <i>cus.</i>
D omitura, <i>ye.</i>	a fatting of Swine, <i>porculatio.</i>
H oggess, as herefol-	One that fatteth swine, <i>Porcu-</i>
loweth.	<i>lator.</i>
C A Hogge, <i>porcus, ci.</i>	Nefrendes, yong heates, or yng hoggess.
a Sow pigge, <i>sucula.</i>	<i>Maiales, baroies, or gelded</i> hogges.
P oxke, <i>Suina caro.</i>	<i>Succerda, da, hogges turde.</i>
a Swines stie, <i>suile.</i>	<i>Grunnius.</i>
<i>Eruo, yuis, rui, rumentum, to plucke</i>	H eardes men, <i>Hayes-</i>
<i>þp by the rootes.</i>	<i>wardes, Sheapheardes, with</i>
<i>Eleno, to wroote, as Hoggess</i>	<i>suche other as keepe</i>
<i>þve.</i>	<i>cattell, &c.</i>

A little Dictionarie

CA heardes man, haſwarde, or he that keþeþ cattell, Paſtor, riſ, a mentarius, riþ. pecuarius, a grasier.

Bubſequa, & bubulcus, a couherd. Alo, lis, alui, alitum, vel alitum, to feede cattell.

To be fedde and to grow, ali, au- gescere, augeri, crescere.

On riches loue is fedde, diuitijs alitur amor.

A ſheapherden, Opilio, vel vpilio, o- nis.

a ſheepþooke, pedum, di.

The heepecote in the fielde, Ca- ſa.

Pitche, pix, picis.

Tarre, pix liquida.

Drie pitche, pix dura vel ſicca.

Teethes black like pitche, Den- tes picei.

Vnco, gis, xi, tum., To an- noynt.

to be anointed with ointments, Feeding of Cattell, pabulatio, o- nis, Vnguentis vngi.

A horſekeeper, tabularius, riþ, e- quorum pastor, equis, nis.

A horſebreaker, Equorum domi- tor.

Domo, u, mui, itum, to breake a horſe, or to make tanie a horſe or other thing.

to bring downe ſtoute harts, cor- da dura domare.

Domitura, ye, a taming.

A horſe rider, Arulator, co-

tio, onis.

Mutio, onis, a mullettour.

Agas, onis, a horſe keper.

A hackney man, or hee that let- teth oure horſe to be hyzed, Veteri- rinarius, vel locator equorum.

Also a horſe leache, Veterinarius medicus.

A horſe courſer, Hippocomus, mangonis.

A messenger that rideþ by poſt, veredarius, riþ.

A messenger, Nuncius, tabullari- us.

To bring ioyfull newes, latum exoptatum munium afferre.

Lying, ſwifte, ſorrowfull newes mendax, velox, triftis nuntius.

To warne one priuile, secretis nuntijs aliquem monere.

An hiftexie is the messenger of antiquities, historia vetustatis nuntia.

Feeding of Cattell, pabulatio, o- nis.

Pabulor, aris, to feede cattell.

The Husbandeman with ſuch other as laboure in husbandry.

The husbandeman, Agri- cola, le, agricultor, colonus, ni, culs tor.

A plowman, Arator, oris.

Aro, ras, To care or plow the ground.

A yuifull tillage, *ratio fructus o/a.* grasse, Coyne, or strawe, *De- fectio, onis.*

An oile plough, *emeritum aratum.* He that carrieth the coyne, haye, or other thing, *vector, ris.*

Hee that breaketh the cloddes, *A carter, auriga, ge.*
Occator.

A harrower or weeder of coyne, *Sartor, sartor.* *Aurigor, gavis, To cart or carry aurigo, as.*

Occo, cas, To breake the clodes. a thresher, *Triturato, toris, vel a creator: some vse tritura for threshing.*

Hee that soweth the coyne, *seminator.* *Trituro, ras, to thresh.*
semino, nas, sero, ris, to sowe A floore with threshing muche coyne, *waretria frugibus.*

Weeving, *Exherbatio, onis: vel a runcatio.* digger, *fessor, soris.* *Fodio, dis, di sum, to digge.*

He that weedeth the coyne, *Runcator, ris.* *A reue, Inquilinus prediorum.*

Weeders in a Garden, *stirpi- ces.* The tilling of lande with the instruments of husbandry.

Runcor, ras, to weve. The tilling of the Lande, *A- gricultra, re, agricolario, onis.*

Weeding tyme, *Tempus exher- bationis, vel runcationis.* The tilling of the grounde, *cultura agri.*

Sarrio, ris, riui, ritum, to weed or rake. a student, *cultor Minerua.*

A reape man, or he that reapeth the coyne, *Messor, ris: Messor- us, a, nm,* Belonging unto the reape. The baylye, or he that ordreth the husbandrie, *villicus, ci.*

Mero, ris, messor, sum, to reap coyne or other thing. *Villica, ca, the woman in like office, villicatio, a bailiwick.*

A mowter, *Falcator, toris.* Instrumentes meete and appertaining vnto the Countrey.

A hayemowter, *Feniseca, sece, fenifector.* A spade, *Bipallium.*

A cutting or mowing downe of, *re, rurrum, i.* A mattocke, *Ligo, gonis: matto-*

A little Dictionarie

Fodi, dis, si, sum, to digge. the axiletree, *Axis*, is sometime
to cut ones throte, *Fodere en se* the whole carte is called, *axis*.
ingulum.
a quarrie, *fodina*, &. the wheeles of arilctree, *axun-*
a shouell, *sarculum*, *li*, *sarcula*, &. *gia*, *unguen*, *vel unguentum*,
Batillum, *li*, a fire shouell.
sarculo, *las*, to rake. *Axungia*, is larde of hogges
a pike, *Bidens*, *lis*. grease.
a plough, *aratum*, *tri*. the turning of the wheele about
circumactus.
a plough without wheeles, *A-* a yoke, *ingum*, *gi*.
ratrum simplex. an ore bowe, *Circulus*, *li*.
a plough with two wheeles, *pla-* a hame, *helcium*, *cij*, *tomices*.
naratum. a trayse rope, *Funis tractoria*
a share, *Dentale*, *lis*, *vomer*, *yis*. *ns.*
Buris, the plough caple. a Hayne, called a tighe, to
the snoute afore, whereon the drawe with, *Chalera tracto-*
share is fastened, *Dentale*, *lis*. *ria*,
a coulter, *Culter*, *tri*. a bande or haulter to tye anye
the plough staffe, *rulla*, *la*. thing with, *Capistrum*.
the plough beame, *Temo*, *nis*. *Catheno*, *na*, *ligo*, *inholuo*, to bind,
the handle behinde, *stiuua*, *na*. *Traho*, *is*, *xi*, *tum*, to draw.
a Wheele, *rota*, *te*. Used to the yoke, *subingalis*, &
a Chariot swiflye running, ef- le.
fuse rora. a Bande to holde or tie with, *re-*
a swiste Wheele, *praeceps*, *acris* *tinaculum*, *lgamen*, *ligamentum*,
rot., & *ligaculum*, *li*.
the pricke that wheeles make, *ro-* *Ligo*, *gas*, to bynde.
te vestigia. a goade or gadde to drine cattell
the crying of the wheeles, *strep- with, *Hasta*, *stularis*,
tus rotarum. the pricke of the Goade, *Ach-*
the naue of a wheele, *umbilicus*, *lens*, *acumen*, *nis*, *vel bucen-*
the wheele spoke, *Radius*, *dij*, *vel* *trum*.
modiolus. a whippe, *scutica*, *ca*.
the vter parte of the wheele, *a* Bertle to breake the Cloddes
called the trade, *Orbis*, within the Coyne fielde, *Mal-*
the shoing of the wheele, *catus*, *lens ligneus*, *lens*.*

Occa-

<i>Occatio, nis, & pulueratio, nis, a weeding hooke, Runco, onis.</i>	<i>Runco, c. s. to weed.</i>
<i>The Instrumente ordayned both a bramble hooke, Falx spinaria.</i>	
<i>to breake cloddes, and to cutte at A sickle, Falcula, i.e.</i>	
<i>way the superfluous rootes, Bilhookes, falcos arborie, vel putatio-</i>	
<i>Rastrum in singulari, in plur. ra-</i>	<i>stritorum.</i>
<i>A seede cod of three bushels, Tri-</i>	<i>a rille to whet the syth with, lig-</i>
<i>modia, e.</i>	<i>num acuarium.</i>
<i>Corbis, bis, a basket or panier.</i>	<i>a rubber stome to sharpe the syth,</i>
<i>Seede to be sowne, Semen, nis, so-</i>	<i>heoke, or other instrumentes</i>
<i>minium, & sementis.</i>	<i>with, los acuaria.</i>
<i>Sowing time, Satiuum tempus.</i>	<i>Rubbing one agayne another,</i>
<i>Sowing of the corne, Satio, is, Sa-</i>	<i>attritus, tue.</i>
<i>tus, tue.</i>	<i>Attero, ris, trini, icum, to rub,</i>
<i>Semino, nas, sero, ris, scui, satum,</i>	<i>Acuo, is, curcum, to sharpe.</i>
<i>To sow corne in the fielde;</i>	<i>To encourage, incuere animos.</i>
<i>To sowe, sementem facere.</i>	<i>To stirre vp anger, incuere iras.</i>
<i>Seede time, sementis.</i>	<i>a whetter, acutor, ris.</i>
<i>To sow discordes, discordiarum fa-</i>	<i>a Foxke for corne, Furca ea, fur-</i>
<i>cere sementum.</i>	<i>cilla, la.</i>
<i>The fealfe day after sowing, dies</i>	<i>a doungue Foxke, Furca fima-</i>
<i>sementina.</i>	<i>ria.</i>
<i>a sower of heresie, seminator here-</i>	<i>a Foxke for corne, Furca messo-</i>
<i>sens.</i>	<i>ria.</i>
<i>Occator, he that harroweth.</i>	<i>a Heyfoxke, Furca fennaria.</i>
<i>a harrowe, Crates dentata, vel ec-</i>	<i>Merge, pitchfoxke.</i>
<i>ca, ce.</i>	<i>a Foxke for strawe, Furca stras-</i>
<i>a harrow pinne, Stiles, li.</i>	<i>atoria.</i>
<i>Cratic, i. s, tue, to harrow.</i>	<i>a prong, Bidens, tis.</i>
<i>Diluing or digging, pastinatus,</i>	<i>Furcilles, tongue foxkes.</i>
<i>vel pastinatio.</i>	<i>Drwing of Corne, Defectio, o-</i>
<i>a dibell or setting sticke, pasti-</i>	<i>nis.</i>
<i>a harvill, Crates virgea,</i>	<i>a rake, Raster, tri, rastrum, tri, &</i>
<i>a roulder, chilundrus, dri,</i>	<i>rastellus, li.</i>
	<i>Rakes with yron teeth, Iri-</i>
	<i>ces.</i>

A little Dictionarie :

A rake of wood, <i>Rastrum ligneum.</i>	<i>brum, pala, le.</i>
A rake of yron, <i>Rastrum ferreum.</i>	<i>Ventilo, las, to winnow or wimble corne.</i>
<i>Rastro, trax, & rado, dis, si, sum.</i>	<i>Nubilarium, nubilar, a house where corne is kepte from the rayne.</i>
To rake.	<i>Ventilator, ris, a winnower.</i>
Raking, <i>abrasus, sis.</i>	<i>Chasse, <i>Acus, ceris, palca, lea,</i></i>
A wayne, <i>plaustrum, tri, vel plo-</i>	<i>A Maunde or Basket to beare</i>
<i>stellum, li.</i>	<i>corne or other things, <i>Sporia,</i></i>
A cart with two wheeles, <i>cisi-</i>	<i>sporula, fiscella, canistrum, cani-</i>
<i>um, ij.</i>	<i>stellum, cistula.</i>
A carter, <i>Cisiarius.</i>	<i>A basket to carie bread in, <i>pana-</i></i>
A wayne rope, <i>Funis plaustrari-</i>	<i>rium, ij.</i>
<i>us.</i>	<i>A sacke, <i>soccus, ci, vel sacculus, li,</i></i>
Traho, <i>bis, xi, etum, to draw.</i>	<i>culens, le,</i>
A carte, <i>curris, rus, currucaria, he-</i>	<i>A pursecutter, <i>saccularius.</i></i>
<i>da.</i>	<i>A latchell, <i>sacciperium.</i></i>
A draye, <i>traha, he, & tragula, le.</i>	<i>Soccus frumentarius, a sack for</i>
Cariage, <i>Vectura, ya.</i>	<i>bread corne.</i>
<i>Alego, gas, to leende away.</i>	<i>Adensuro, ras, To meate or</i>
A love, <i>Vebus, is, & vebia, e.</i>	<i>measure.</i>
Veho, <i>bis, to carie.</i>	
A wheele barrow, <i>arcirma.</i>	
A flayle, <i>pertica tritoria, vel bacu-</i>	¶ The names of corne,
<i>lui tritorius, tribula, e.</i>	<i>with that pertineth.</i>
A fine, <i>cibrum, bri, inferniculum,</i>	¶ Corne, <i>Granum, seges, etis, fru-</i>
<i>cili.</i>	<i>ges, gis.</i>
A place where betches grove, <i>Bread corne, <i>Frumentum, ti,</i></i>	
<i>viciarium, ij.</i>	<i>Great stroe of corne, <i>copia fru-</i></i>
Of a fine, <i>cibrarium, a, um.</i>	<i>menti.</i>
The finest flowre, <i>cibraria,</i>	<i>To hoorde vp corne, <i>comprimere</i></i>
<i>Cibro, bra, to listre.</i>	<i>frumentum.</i>
A vannie, or Fanne, <i>Vannus,</i>	<i>A forager, <i>frumentarius, ij, fru-</i></i>
<i>ni.</i>	<i>mentarius.</i>
A trey or shawloe to winnowe or	To gather Corne, <i>frumentor,</i>
wimble corne with, <i>Ventila-</i>	<i>aris,</i>

Baruest, frumentatio, onis.	that the beanes or other grē-
Wheate, Triticum, ci.	weth in, siliqua, arum, & val-
Triticens, a, um, of wheat.	nule.
A kinde of corne, whereof the Peasen, pisi, pise, & pisa in pl.	synest breade is made, Siligo, Caares or pease, Ernile,
is.	Bitterische, Eruum.
Manched breade, silignus panis.	Rice, Oriza, &c.
A kinde of pure wheate, Ador, A kind of pulse like Uetches, Er-	far adorem.
Breade made of fine wheate, pa-	A kinde of pulsd called Lupines
nis adorem.	Lupinus.
Rye, secale, lis.	Dzawke or darnell, whiche
Wheate of Turkey or millet,	causeth gretinesse in the heade
Milium, of mill, miliarus, a,	as if one were dronken, Lolli-
um.	um, li.
Barley, Hordeum, dei.	The wicked darnell, infelix lolli-
Barley growing vpon walles,	um.
hordeum murinum.	Cocle, Zizania, nie, vel Zizanum,
Of barley, hordeaceus, a, um.	ni.
Belonging to barley, hordearius,	Lentill, Lens, sis.
a, um.	The strawe that beareth Corne
Pawlte, Byne, nis.	when it groweth, calamus, mi.
Otes, Anene, narum.	A penne, an arrowe, a pypp, a
Barren otes, steriles anene.	reede, a lime rod, calamus, i.
Wilde otes, vane anene.	The knotte in the strawe, Ng-
Date breade, panis anenaceus.	dus, di.
All maner of pulse, as beanes,	The space betwene the knottes,
pease, &c. Legumen, legumens	Geniculum, internodium.
tum, legarium.	The eare of wheat, or other corn,
The huskes of barley, cluma.	spica, ea.
Beane, Faba.	Cared, spicatus,
The blacke in the ende of the	Spico, au, & inspico, To shooote
beane, bylum, li.	out in eare.
He preuaileth nothing, hilum nec	A poulde eare, spicamutica,
proficit.	The awn or beard vpon the eare,
The poddes huske, or coddes	arista, &c.

C. liti. Cares

A little Dictionarie

Eares full of corne, *Granida a-* corne when it is purged. *Ex-*
ructe. *crementsa,*

Eares boyde of corne, *iciuna ari-* *Excrementum,* is the excremen-

riste. *tes of the body, as sweete, b-*
After certayne yeres I shall see *rime, spittle &c.*

my country agaynus, post ali-

quot alios, me regna u:debo.

The coate or huske that couereth *The Corne field with that*
the corne, gluma, me, vel follicu- *belongeth.*

lus, li.

Ripe corne, *Granamatura.* *A corne field where corne is*
Not ripe, immature. *sowen, aruum sages.*

The chaffe, acus, ceris, velpalea, *To make an hedge before the*
lee. *corne, pretendere scem segeti.*

The straw, Stramen, minis, stra- *A field newe tilled and sowne,*
mumentum, ti. *every other yeare, noualis, no-*
the whole straw from the ground *uale.*

up to the eare, Culmus, mi, vel *A furrow, Sulcus, ci.*

coimus, mi. *To till the fieldes in Furrowes,*
Water furrowes, colligie.

The vter leafe or hoose gro- *Marle to fette the lande with,*
wing about the strawe, Val- *Margage.*

nulus, li.

The stubble remayning upon the *Dunge, Letamen, nis, firmus, mi,*
grounde, after the Corne is *stercus, oris.*

caried away, stipula, la. *A dunge hill, simetum, ti, sterqui-*
linium.

Beane strawe, fabalis stipula. *Fimo, as, & stercore, rau, To*
Greene, slender, lighte strawe, *dunge the lande.*

Viridis, gracilis, leuis stipula. *A ridge or ridge in the Corne*
A hocke of corne in the field: *field, porca, ca, striga, &c.*

Metate. *Grunius, a balcke in the corne*
A heape, Tessa, or mowe of *field.*

corne or other, aceruum, mi, cu-

mulus, li.

Aceruo, uas, cumulo, las, to heape *The medowe with that*
together, *belongeth.*

The scrappes or refuse of the *A medowe, pratum, ti.*

spole

Moore flourishing then a medow, A darke high wood, *Atrum, ob-floridior prato.*

The greennesse of the medowes, *scurum, nigrum, opacum, vmb-brusum, altum, excelsum, sublimem nemus.*

To playe in the open medowe, a *Virgultum, si, a shalwe or beire of trees, or a yong springe, siluula-*

perto prato ludere. *le, is used for the same.*

Greenesse, *viro, yoris.*

Vireo, *res, rui, & viresco, cis,* to **Q** The partes of the tree.

Ware greene, *¶ The roote of a tree, radix, cis.*

Hep, *fanum, ni.* *The body of a tree, caudex, cis.*

Abrado, *dis, to rake.* *The harte of a tree, or, osis.*

To shawe of his curled, yellowe, the barke within, *iber, bri.*

kenned, maydenlye heares, the barke without, *cortex, cas, & delibro, bras, to*

intortos, flauos, cōpos, virgines & exortico, cas, & delibro, bras, to

crimes abradere. take of the rinde of a tree.

Rewe of heye, *striga, ge,* also **Q** The pitch of a tree, *medulla, le.*

striga, is a rewe or ridge. *the sappe, alburnum, ni.*

Coarto, *zai, to caste in the rewe,* *Molle, Muscus, ci.*

together, *Bistle or missledine, Viscus, viscum, ci.*

Ricke or rache of heye, *strues, xi, etum, to make vp in rockes or rakes.*

Extruuo, *is, xi, etum, to make vp in rockes or rakes.* **A**birde taken in birdlyme, *se-*

To make fire, *focum extruere.* *quasi visco, virga viscata correpon-*

Bottle of heye, *fasciculus feni.* *ta annis.*

Ligo, *gaz, to binde.* *the gummie of a tree, Gummi, gumi-*

To vine with an othe, *surrein-*

rando ligare aliquem. *turpentine, resina.*

Trees with that pertay- *A bough, Ramus, mi.*

neth to them. *Highe stonge bare boughes, ali-*

The leues falling, *frons, dis,*

Atree, *arbor.* *the leues falling, caduce frōdes.*

Acrooked hollow tree, *incurua in-*

anis arbor. *to spring, frondesco, scis.*

Atree that beareth fruite twise a twig, *Uimen, nis.*

a pere, *arbor bifera,* a budd or burgen, *Germen, nis.*

Gwood, *silua, nemus.* a yong budde, *Gemma, ma, ve-*

gem-

A little Dictionarie

gemmula, le.	Inoculo, las, to graffe.
A bunche or knotte in the Tree, <i>Brunceum.</i>	
A leaf, <i>Folium, li.</i>	
<i>Caduia folia,</i> Leaves falling by themselves.	¶ An oke, <i>Quercus, cus.</i> <i>Quercetum, & querquetum, a</i>
The sprigge that the fruite gro- weth vpon, <i>Pediculus, li, pedio- lus, li, pedicinus, vel peciolus.</i>	groue of okes.
Places thicke of bushes bee cal- led, <i>Vespices.</i>	a great broude oke, <i>ingens, magna</i> <i>patula quercus.</i>
A flowre or blossome, <i>Flos, ris,</i> a beache tree, <i>phagus, gi.</i>	
<i>Floro, rea, rui, supi, caret, & flo- resco, cis, to cast or glie out blo- ssomes.</i>	an ashe, <i>Fraxinus, ni.</i> an elme, <i>Ulmus, mi.</i> an ew tree, <i>Taxus, xi.</i>
The gawle growing vpon the oken leaues, <i>Galla, le.</i>	an elder, <i>alnus, ni.</i> a quicke beame tree, <i>Ornus, ni.</i>
The toppe of a tree, <i>cacumen,</i> <i>nis.</i>	a byzche, <i>Berula, le.</i> an alpe, <i>Tremulus, li.</i>
The very high toppe, <i>summum</i> <i>cacumen.</i>	a bore tree, <i>Buxus, i.</i> an Iuie tree, <i>Hedera, ra.</i>
The toppe couered with cloudes <i>tectum cacumen nubibus.</i>	<i>Corimbus, the Iuie bearie!</i>
The plant of a tree, <i>planta, se.</i>	The place where byuers growe, <i>Vepretum.</i>
<i>Planto, eas, to sette Aynes or trees.</i>	a thorne, <i>Spina, na.</i> a hawthorne tree, <i>spina alba.</i>
A graffe, <i>Sirculus, li, vel, sircus,</i> <i>ci.</i>	a blacke thorne, <i>spina nigra.</i> a wilde thorne, <i>Agricantha.</i>
Grafting, <i>Incisio, onis.</i>	" a maple, <i>Acer.</i>
A line in the palme of the hande, <i>Incisura.</i>	a willowe tree, <i>salix, icis, Vitex,</i> <i>ticis,</i> Is also a kinde of wil-
A shott number of a sentence, in- <i>cisum.</i>	lowe. an elder tree, <i>Sambucus, ci.</i>
Cut, or graued, <i>incisus, a, um.</i>	a firre tree, <i>abies, etis.</i>
Grafting betweene the rynd and the wood, <i>Inscultio.</i>	a mirre tree, <i>mirtus, ri.</i> a cipres tre, <i>cupressus, sus.</i>

An

An olive tree, *Olea, lee.* doe grow, *palmetum.*
 The propes of an olyue Tree, The sruiz tree, *sarbus, bi,
ridica oleagine.* the peache tree, *persicus.*
 Dyle vessels, *Olearia vase.* The quinche tree, *Cotoneus.*
 The stocke or stalke of an olive the Medler tree, *mespilus,
tree, Olearis talea.* The chery tree, *cerasus.*
Oleitas, the place where soyle the Hasill tree, *Corylus, li.
is made.* the Witch tree, *Opulus, li.*
 A wilde olive, *Oleaester.* The walnute tree, *Juglans, dis.*
 A geneper tree, *Juniperus, ri.* the plumme tree, *Prunus borten-
The bay tree, *Laurus, rhus.* sis.*
 The tree that beareth miste che, the Apple tree, *malus, li.
Lentiscus, ci.* A stocke sette in the grounde
 A pitche tree, *Picea, cee.* whereon men do graffe, *Talea.*
 A popler tree, *Populus, li.* A peare tree, *Pirus.*
 A cheslen tree, *castanea, nee.* A wilde peare tree, *Pirus silua-
A mulberie tree, *morus, ri.* tica.*
 Berries sticking on hard bham: A warden tree, *Volemus.
bles, Harentia mora in duris* I crab tree, *Malus silvestris, vel
rubetis.* pomus silvestris.
 The pineapple tree, *Pinus, nus.* A wielding tree, *Arbutus.*
 The ozedge tree, *malus medica.* trees that beare fruite, *Arbores*
 The poingarnate tree, *Malus frugifera.*
punica. Mistale, whiche groweth vpon
 The lymon tree, *Citrea.* apple trees, and crabbe trees,
 The figge tree, *Ficus, ci.* in a greate number of white
 The wilde figge tree, *caprificus.* or yellow berries, *Viscum, ci.*
 To trimme wilde figge trees, the place where mayre trees
capriflor, aris. grow, *Mirecum: so of others,*
 The almondre tree, *amigdalus, li.* as, *salicetum, spineum, arbustum, sa-
The date tree, *palma, ma.* liculum, rosetum, lilietum, &c.*
 The victorie is uncertaine, *dubi- A hollow tree, *arbor inanis.
a palosa.** A cutting shorte or lopping of
 A foolishhe victorie, *Stolidia pal- trees, *Deruncatio, omis.**
ma. Where herbes grow with great
 The place wherein Date trees stalkes, *fructetum, fruticetum.*

A little Dictionarie

<i>Arbustula</i> , be thinges that bee a place full of bushes,	<i>Dumb-</i>
lesse than trees, and greater <i>tum,ti.</i>	
than hearbes, as broomes, <i>Pistret. Lignstrum.</i>	
briers, elegantine, Heath and the oxer tree, <i>Viburnum,ni.</i>	
such other.	<i>Hempe tree, or agnus tree, V.</i>
<i>Fruticor, caris, & frutico, cas, to sex,</i>	
spring in stalkes.	
<i>a Shrubbe</i> , which dieth not in <i>Fruites. Fructus.</i>	
winter, nor groweth neuer to <i>Pomarium, an orcharde.</i>	
the greatnessse of a tree, <i>Fru- to plant an orchard, ponere pomar-</i>	
<i>tex, cis.</i>	<i>rium.</i>
a reede, <i>arundo dinis.</i>	the apple hourde, <i>Oporotheca, po-</i>
a long small reede, <i>procera, longa,</i>	<i>marius, rij.</i>
<i>tenera arundo.</i>	the Fruiterer, or he that selleth
a bire of bramble, <i>Vepres, pris.</i>	apples, <i>Pomarius, rij.</i>
a bire of bushe, <i>vepretum.</i>	an apple, <i>Malum, li, pomum, i.</i>
thick brambles, <i>densi vepres.</i>	Pleasant, prosperous fruit, and
also <i>Thamnus</i> , is a kind of white	of a good kinde, <i>dnlicia, falcia,</i>
thoyne, or a thoyne tree.	<i>genorosa poma.</i>
a bramble or blacke berry bushe, <i>Of an apple tree, malinus, a, um.</i>	
<i>Sentis canis.</i>	the skinne or paring of the apple
the eglantine, <i>Cynosthodos.</i>	<i>Putamen, nis.</i>
the Heindberrye bushe, <i>Rubus</i> the thinz Skinne betweene the	
<i>idea.</i>	graynes or kernels of fruite,
the Hurtleberrye tree, <i>Camece-</i>	<i>Cicus velicum.</i>
<i>rasis.</i>	the apple within the paring, <i>Caro</i>
the broome, <i>Genista.</i>	<i>mali.</i>
thoyne broome, <i>Genistella.</i>	apples falling downe by them-
the Butchers broome, <i>Ruscus,</i>	else without violence, <i>Cidina</i>
<i>ci.</i>	<i>pomi.</i>
Heath, <i>Grice.</i>	the iutch or moistnesse of the ap-
tamarake, <i>Myrica.</i>	ple or other, <i>Succus, ci.</i>
the lowe, slender, weake ta-	a hande moyester then it was
marie, <i>humilis, tenuis, fragilis</i>	wont to bee, <i>marus solito suc-</i>
<i>myrica.</i>	<i>cior.</i>
the bushe, <i>Damus, mi.</i>	the little apples of yong trees,
	<i>nona,</i>

Nouamala, mustea. A berry, *Bacca, &c.*

The carnell of the apple, Granum, vi. a little berry, *baccula, &c.*

Apples that fall off the Trees, mala desidua. the service berry, *Sorbum, bi.*

Fructifisco, cas, to beare fruite. The huckle berry, *Camererasium.*

A pearre, pirnum, vi. the yule berry, *corymbus, bi.*

a warden, Volenum, mi. The Mulberry, *morum, vi.*

a Crabbe, carcinus. a Cheary, *cerasum, & cerasum.*

a crabbe oz wilding, arbustum. the black berry, *Morum rubi,*

a Nut, nux, nucis. a black Chearie, *Cerasum nigrum.*

Give them nuttes, da nucis illis, a cheary stone, *Os, ossis,* for the stones of the fruite bee called

a nut carnell, Nucleum, clei. *Offa,* as sayth Columelia.

The hasill nut, auellana. a Plumme, *prunum, vi.*

Nux pronestina, vel pontica. a damson, *prunum damascenum.*

a filberde, Nux molisca, nux ta-rentina. Sloes, *Spineoli.*

a Walnut, Nux inglans, basilica, nux persica. an Olive berry, *Oliua, &c.*

a nut cracker, Nucifrangibus. a Medler, *Mesfilum, li.*

Iums. a Quince, *malum cotoneum, vel cidoneum.*

to crack nuts, frangere nuces. a Peache, *Malum persicum.*

an almonde, Amigdala, &c. a. migdalum, li. the hozenesse upon the skinne of

The mast generally of all fruites is called, glans, dis. the peache, *Lanugo, giniis.*

The mast of the Oketree, glans quernea. When the heares doe fytle grow on the cheeke of yong menne, when a Beard doeth first begin, *prime lanuginis etas, anni.*

A gaule, galla, &c. Tuberes, growing like a Mo-

The mast of the Beeche tree, A mylion, Melo, lonis, vel pepo, po- thome or sponge.

Glans fagaa, vel fagina. an Drenge, *malum medicum.*

Glandatio, the gatheringe of mast, or feeding with gnatte, A Lymon, *Citrum, vel malum citrinum.*

A little Dictionarie

A date, *Dactylus, li, palmula, le.* The Vineyarde with that
Sweete Pomgranettes, *Apium* belongeth.
rena.

A Pomgranette, *Malum punicum, malum granatum, malum apyrinum.* A Vineyarde, *Vinea, nee, Vinetum*, where Vines doe growe.

The rinde of a Pomgranette, *Hee that keperth the Vineyard, Malicorium.* *Vinitor, toris.*

A figge, *ficus, carica, ce.* He that settech the Vines, *vitis, Grossi, vel grossuli, ffigges not ripe, a greene figge.* *A Wine, vitis, lis.*

A cluster of Raylsons, or of Grapes, *vua, ha.* A wilse Wine, *Labrusca, ce.* A barren or wilde wine, *vitis fastigiata, vel acinus, ni.*

A reyson or grape alone, *acinum mi, vel acinus, ni.* *Uirginicus, a, um, of a byne.*

Una passa, a great reyson. *A Wine braunch, palma, missis, pampinus, ni.*

Reylsons, *Acini passi, vua passa.* A fraile of Figgles or Reylsons, *Syriscus.* The superfluous Braunches, *Sarmentum.*

Ripe fruite, *Fructus maturus.* The sprig whereon the grapes grow, *Racemus, mi.*

Ripe, *maturus, ra, rum.* A cluster of Grapes or other, *vitis, ha, horrus, tri : botrio, omis, & botry, strys.*

Not ripe, *Immaturus, ra, rum.* Botyllus, a little cluster.

Soone ripe, or rather ripe, *prae-cox, coci.* A grape, *Acinus, mi, & acinum, ni.*

A witte ouer ripe, *prae-cox ingenium.* Unacca, kernels that are in grapes.

He dyed too soone, *facto hinc est eruptus prae-coci.* Late ripe, *Serstinus, na, num.* Later, water or wine.

Sweete, *Dulcis, & dulce.* Malclus, a small twigge in a vine.

Sweetenesse, *dulcedo, doris.* Pedario, the propping vp of vines.

Gowernesse, *Acor, coris, vel acetositas, gatis.* Acer, cra, crum: acidus, A prop, share, or undersetting, duns: *acetosus, si, sum.* statumen, pedacementum.

An-

Antes, the uttermoste order
or ranges of vines,
Arbusta, groves.
A place set with trees or vines
to grow by, *arbustus positio*.
The tyme to gather grapes to
make wine, *Vindemia*, &c.
He that cutteth the grapes to
make Wyne of, *Vindemicator*,
toris.
Vindemio, as, To gather the
grapes together.
The spreading of Vines, *Propa-*
gatio vitium.
The cutter of Vines, *putator*.
Puto, as, to cut vines.
A nursery, or place wherin gro-
- weth or is kepte to increase,
young vines or trees, *Semi-*
narium.
Vitiaria, a place where young
vines are set.
A newe digging aboue Vines, **Wines with their names**
Reparatio, and colours.
A hole in the ground to sette vi-
nes or trees in, *Scrobs*, *bis*.
The tyme to cutte vines, *Vinde-*
mia, *meie*.
The place or instrument where-
- in the clusters be troden, *Tor-*
culum, *vel torcular*, *ris*.
He that treadeth the grapes, *Le-*
nobates.
The wine presse, *Prelum*, *li.*
Premo, *mis*, *ssi*, *sum*, to presse.
This yeare is against mee, *Hic* **Bitter wine**, *Vinum acerbum*.

annus me premit.
Lacus, *cus*, the trough or ves-
sell vnder the presse.
Qualus, a basket, out of the
which wine runneth when it
is pressed.
A little hamper, *quafillus*.
Operculare, to couer a vessell.
Woozkes done within dozes o-
pertanea opera.
Vessels wherein wynes be kept,
vasa vinaria, *dolin*, *cadus*, *idria*,
seria, *seriola*, & *cirnea*.
Vinarium, is the skinne wherein
wyne is caried, as in a hogs
skin or other.
Vier, *tris*, is also a vessell made of
of a beastes skinne, and some-
time it is bled for a bottell.
The dregges or drestes of wyne
fases, *floces*, *crassamenta*.

Wine, *Vinum*, *temetum*.
Pust, *nonum*, *vinum*.
Merum, *meracum*.
Fined, pyrged, or racked wyne,
Vinum defecatum, *vinum facu-*
lentum.
Sweete wine, *Vinum dulce*.
Sowze or sharpe wine, *vinum*
acre, *vel acidum*.
Austerum, *vinum*, Roughe in
drinking.

A little Dictionarie

Olde wine, *Vinum vetulum.* pomie.
Wine yet in the grape, *Vinum Pyrie, Pyracenum, vel vinum ex pendens.* pyru.
Newe wine, *Vinum recens, vel Breath made of hony, Hydromel, nonius.* vel apomel.
Dead wine, *Vappa, pa.*
Small oz ill wyne, *Cibarium vi-* **H**earbs gathered by di-
nus. uers men, specially by
Wine of this yeare, *Vinum hor-* master Linaker.
num, vel hornotinum.
Wine somewhat lower, *Vinum subacidum.* **A** Garden, *hortus, si-*
of Wynes. *menitas hortorum.*
Colours, and the names a Garden well trimmed, *cultus*
Redde wyne, *Vinum nigrum, Gardens smelling with flowers*
vel atrum. *balantes floribus horti.*
White wyne, *vinum album.* **A** Gardener, *Hortulanus, vel ho-*
Claret wine, *vinum sanguineum* *litor.*
subrubum, vel rubellum. **T**opiarium, a pleasaunt devise
Renishe wine, *Vinum renense.* made in gardens.
Frenche wine, *Vinum gallum.* **T**opiarij, Garginers.
Spanishe wyne, *Vinum hispanum.* An Herber, or drinking house in
a garden, *concameratio.*
Wine of Italie, *Italicum vinum.* A bedde of hearbes, *Areola, vel*
Small wines, *Lentia vina.* *puluinus.*
Muscadell, *vinum creticum, vel* **D**f hearbes some be pleasaunte
creicum. and some profitable, *Herba-*
Muscadell, *vinum apianum.* *rum sunt quedam odorifera, qua-*
Tyre, *vinum tyrense.* *dam salubres.*
Mussum, wine and honye so- den together, sweete Wyne, **The** staulk of an hearbe, *Canis,*
bastard oz muscadell. **A** flower, *Flos, ris.*
Rumney, *vinum resinatum.* **A** purple, sweete, smelling, softe
Hippocras, *vinum aromaticum.* flower, *purpureum, suavis, odora-*
Hyder, *pomaceum, vel vinum ex* *tus, mollis flos.*

The

The names of hear-	Night shade, <i>solanum bortense</i>.
bes.	Hirle or milet, <i>Milium</i>.
	Radish, <i>rubia</i>.
Rosemary, <i>rosmaris</i>, <i>rosmaris-</i>	Goosefoote, <i>pea anserinus</i>.
nus, <i>rosmarinus</i>, <i>vel libanotis</i>	DWal, <i>solanum soporiferum</i>.
out of the which runneth bran-	Night shade, <i>solanum</i>.
kensence.	Citterar or scaleferne, <i>aspennum</i>.
Sage, <i>salvia</i>, <i>nie</i>.	Clare, <i>Heraclia</i>, <i>nennypbar</i>.
Walsage, or stony sage, <i>siderites</i>.	Costmary, <i>Menta sarasenica</i>.
Tyme, <i>Thymus</i>, <i>mt.</i>	Sorell, <i>Lapathum</i>, <i>lapathium</i>, <i>vel</i>
Parslye, <i>apium</i>, <i>py</i>.	oxalis.
Square parslly, <i>Bunium</i>.	Mouseare, <i>pilosella</i>.
Bozage, <i>Borago</i>, <i>ginis</i>.	Flowre delice, <i>Iris</i>, <i>hyacinthus</i>,
Wilde bozage, <i>buglossa</i>, <i>siluestris</i>.	<i>gladiolus</i>.
Parygolde, <i>Caltha</i>.	Fenell, <i>Feniculus</i>.
Lettice, <i>Lactuca</i>.	Wilde fenell, <i>Hipomatum</i>:
A minte, <i>Mentha</i>.	Umbella, <i>le</i>, is the crowne or
The wilde minte, <i>menthastrum</i>.	toppe of fenell, or other like.
a colewoyte, <i>Brasica</i>.	The tufte of fenell, <i>muscarium</i>.
Herbes for the potte, <i>holerarum</i>.	Grape woyte, <i>Christorofriana</i>.
Yards fare, <i>durum olus</i>.	Margerome gentie, <i>Amaracu</i>,
Citizens do disdayne poore fare,	<i>samsucus</i>.
factisunt olys cives.	Baulme, <i>apiastrum</i>.
Vlex, <i>cis</i>, an herbe like to rosemary, which draweth to it golde.	Unsaury Margerome, <i>Sympathyum</i>.
Sauery, <i>Saturea</i>, <i>yea</i>.	Mercury, <i>Mercurialis</i>.
Spices, <i>spic</i>.	Saffron, <i>Crocus</i>.
Centozie, <i>Centaurea</i>.	The yryshe men doe vse a Gar-
Scabioise, <i>scabiosa</i>.	ment of a saffron colour, <i>croco-</i>
Funitozie, <i>Fumaria</i>, <i>vel capnos</i>,	<i>tis utuntr Hiberni</i>.
a rape roote, <i>Raphum</i>.	Peallow feldes, <i>prata crocea</i>.
Alisander, <i>Olu arum</i>.	A coate coloured with Saffron,
Below water cresse, <i>Lauer</i>.	<i>tunica crocina</i>.
Endive, <i>incubum</i>.	Wilde saffron, or bastard saffron,
Basilill, <i>Ocimum</i>.	<i>Cnicus</i>.
Burnet, <i>Bipinnula</i>, <i>Italica</i>.	Spurge, <i>Latheris</i>.
	D.i.
	Dreches

A little Dictionarie

Drecket, or orege, <i>Atriplex</i> .	seedes be conceyued.
Dill, <i>Anethum</i> .	Milsoile or yarom, <i>Millefolium</i>
Goates beard, <i>Barba hirci</i> .	some call it nosebleede, or sco-
Pimpernell, <i>anagallis</i> , vel bipen-	pa regia.
nulae.	Ribwoort, <i>arnoglossa</i> .
Duckes meate, <i>Lens palustris</i> .	Petifern, or okefern, <i>Driopteris</i> .
Biten, <i>Betonica</i> .	Growthswill, <i>Senecio</i> .
Dre cre, <i>bushalmus</i> .	wilde popy, <i>papaver erraticum</i> .
Getrake, <i>Lepidium</i> .	Meallow popie, or hoyne popy,
Celidon, <i>chelidonia</i> .	<i>papauer corniculatum</i> .
Carrawayes, <i>careum</i> .	Planten, <i>plantago</i> .
Germander, <i>Camedris</i> , vel quer-	Water papir, or herbe papir,
cula minor.	<i>papiro</i> .
Southernwood, <i>abrotanum</i> .	Sauen, <i>Sabina</i> .
Eryphilon, Cheruile, some vse	Wilde tyme, <i>pollium campestre</i> .
cherifolium, for the same.	Chinkfoile, or fuenfinger grasse
Longe rape, or nauet gentle,	<i>Quinquefolium</i> .
<i>Napus</i> .	Spike, <i>Nardus</i> .
A brier tree, or a hippe tree, <i>Ru-</i>	Eyebright, <i>Eufragia</i> .
<i>bush canis</i> .	Knotgrasse, or the hearbe that
Crowfoote, <i>Canunculus</i> .	stoppeth bloud, <i>Sanguinaria</i> .
Folefoote, <i>Afarum</i> .	Cudwoort or chafewoort, <i>Carta-</i>
Stone rue, or wall rue, <i>Ruta</i>	<i>filago</i> .
<i>muralis</i> .	Woodbinde or honiscole, <i>Pere-</i>
Dragons, <i>Dracunculus</i> .	<i>climonon</i> .
Chylles thorne, <i>Rhamnus</i> .	Forgloue, <i>Digitalis</i> .
Neape, <i>Nepeta</i> .	Gausepere, <i>Erithmon</i> .
Sinache, <i>Blutum</i> or blete.	Cich, or cich pease, <i>Cicer</i> .
Trillis, <i>cardinum</i> .	Cichling or pericich, <i>cicerula</i> .
Valerian, <i>Valeriana</i> .	Fishers girdle, <i>cingulum</i> .
Cresse, or kerse, <i>Nasturtium</i> .	Bugle, <i>consolidameda</i> .
Otethistle, <i>acanthium</i> .	Purslane, <i>portulaca</i> .
A fitche, <i>Vicia</i> .	Knotgresse, <i>poliganum</i> .
Two penie grasse, <i>Centimobia</i> .	Venus heare, or maydes heare,
Popy, <i>papauer</i> .	<i>Adiantum</i> .
Scapus, the knape, wherein	Wledwinke, or bindewede, con-
	woynins.

<i>uolnulus.</i>	Water rose, <i>Nymphaea.</i>
Rue ox hearbegrasse, <i>Ruta.</i>	Flower gentle, <i>amaranthus.</i>
<i>Hoxtyme, clinopodium.</i>	Sea werwort, <i>peplis.</i>
Rubarbe, <i>Raponticum.</i>	Pellitozie, <i>asterium.</i>
adners tounig, <i>Lingua serpentina.</i>	Ground Julie, <i>cama flos.</i>
Louage, <i>Leuisticum.</i>	Spourge time, <i>peplum.</i>
Martagon, <i>Martagon.</i>	Petipanike ox grescoyne, <i>phala-</i>
Chorough ware, <i>perfoliata.</i>	<i>ris.</i>
Below woolues bayn, <i>acouitum.</i>	Long peason, ox facillis, <i>Phasi-</i>
Leuander cotton, <i>chameciparis.</i>	<i>olus.</i>
Houselecke ox sin greene, <i>Sem-</i>	Setwale, <i>phu.</i>
<i>pernium, velfedum.</i>	Agrimonie, <i>Eupatorium.</i>
Folefoote ox bulfoote, <i>fussilago.</i>	Arsmarte, <i>persicaria.</i>
Wall gilosre ox harts eale, <i>vio-</i>	Clarp, <i>Orminum.</i>
<i>la alba.</i>	Henbane, <i>altercus.</i>
Veruen, <i>Verbenaca, verbena.</i>	Marshmalow, <i>althea.</i>
Veruen malow, ox cut malow, <i>a-</i>	Barifrage, ox time stonebake,
<i>les.</i>	<i>Saxifragia.</i>
Moliue, <i>Verbascum.</i>	Wloznewood, <i>absinthium.</i>
Wilde time ox running time, <i>Serpillum.</i>	Purple goosegrasse, <i>olscon.</i>
Penigrasse, <i>Umbellicus veneris.</i>	Git, ox herbe git, <i>nigella romana.</i>
Velvet flowre, ox frenche mari-	Hemlocke, <i>cicuta.</i>
<i>golde, Viola flammula.</i>	Fenelyant, ox herbe sagape, <i>Fe-</i>
Helycompary, <i>Enula campana.</i>	<i>rula.</i>
<i>Helenium.</i>	A rape, <i>Rapa parva,</i> ox <i>rapulum,</i>
Bloudwort, ox walwort, <i>ebulus.</i>	<i>vel rapunculus.</i>
Crowfoote, <i>Ranunculus.</i>	Hislop, <i>Hisopus.</i>
Shepheardes purse, <i>Bursa pasto-</i>	Roket, <i>Eruca.</i>
<i>ris.</i>	Pukple velvet flower, <i>Ama-</i>
Cucko pintle, <i>rrum, ri.</i>	<i>ranthus.</i>
Agarike, <i>agaricus.</i>	Werworze, <i>Tithimallus.</i>
A carot, <i>Pastinaca.</i>	Houndes tongue, ox Dogges
Camamill, <i>anthemus.</i>	tongue, <i>Cynoglossus, lycopsis.</i>
Feuerfew, <i>parchementum.</i>	Horehounde, <i>Marrubium.</i>
Walrose, <i>Caltha.</i>	Little horehounde, <i>Stachys.</i>
	Daysy, <i>Herba parafysis.</i>

A little Dictionarie

The white daysy, <i>Bellis</i> , seu bel-	Linerworte, <i>Lichen</i> , vel <i>epatica</i> .
linum.	Maidens heare, <i>Galon</i> .
Cheruell, <i>Gengidium</i> , <i>Scandix</i> .	Saint Johns wort, <i>hypericum</i> ,
White baffadill, <i>narcissus</i> .	vel <i>androfamon</i> .
Cutane, hemptree, oz chafire,	Tansey, <i>parthenium</i> , <i>potentilla</i> ,
Vitez.	<i>Gencion</i> , <i>Genciana</i> .
Wilde buglosse, oz orchangell,	Wilde tansey, <i>chinopus</i> ,
<i>Anensa</i> .	Dittany, <i>Dictamus</i> .
Wodir wort, <i>aphemisia</i> .	Anis, <i>anisum</i> .
Some vle, <i>cardiaca</i> for the same.	Doue foote, <i>geraniuns</i> .
Colewoxtes, <i>brasica</i> .	Smalcatche, <i>Eloselinum</i> .
Seacole, <i>brasica silvestris</i> .	Woad, <i>glastum</i> .
french spikenard, <i>nardus celtica</i> .	Cytisus, Tetrifolly, whiche be geuen to sheepe oz other cattell againste the rotte.
A mushome oz tadstoole, Fun-	Artichoke, <i>cynara</i> .
gus.	dowes, <i>fungi pratenes</i> .
Mushomes growing in me-	Laditrehue, <i>saxiron</i> .
dowes, <i>fungi pratenes</i> .	The beste Mushome is called Herbe rebert, <i>geranium gruina</i> ,
Boletus.	Heale eruale, <i>Eruvia</i> .
Languebeke, <i>Gircion</i> , vel lingua	Hartes tung, <i>phyllitis</i> ,
bula.	A sive, <i>gethium</i> .
Lumbdry louage, <i>Ligustichum</i> .	Garden trifoly, <i>Lotus urbana</i> .
Radishe, <i>raphanum</i> .	Bokelime, <i>sabaria</i> .
A primerole, <i>Verbasculum</i> .	Wiloe lotc, <i>Lotus silvestris</i> .
Priuet, <i>Ligustrum</i> .	Barrow, <i>Achillea</i> ,
Ragwort, <i>Elephabascon</i> .	Brime oz wilde neape, <i>Bryoma</i> ,
Fengreke, <i>Fanum grecum</i> .	Anenes, <i>geum</i> .
Waterdecke, <i>Hydrolapathum</i> .	Fraile bent, wheroft Figstralles be made, <i>parium</i> .
Wintergreen, <i>Limonium</i> .	Watercresse, <i>Sium</i> .
Sperewort, <i>Lonchitis flammula</i> .	Sea trifoly, <i>glaux</i> .
Rosecampion, <i>Thryallis</i> .	A violet, <i>Viola, vacinium</i> .
Towncresse, <i>Nasturium</i> .	Diten oz ditandze, <i>Siliquastrum</i> , vel peritis.
The siluer grasse, <i>Nummulus</i> .	Coton goſipium.
Gramile, <i>Litospermon</i> .	Pellitorie of the wal, <i>Helixone</i> .
Cockes head, <i>Trifolium</i> .	<u>Cumentill</u> .
Mayplices, <i>Ephemeris</i> .	

Turmentill, <i>Tormentilla</i> , <i>sepiffo</i> -	A cloue of garlike lum.	<i>Nucleus</i> , <i>clisi.</i>
Scopions taile, <i>Heliotropium</i> .	an Onion, <i>Cepa</i> , <i>pe</i> , & <i>cepe</i> .	<i>the pill of an Onion</i> , <i>Talia</i> .
Leshankelweede, <i>Hieracium</i> .		
Stauelacre, <i>staslagria</i> , <i>astaphis</i>	<i>Reticula separum</i> , a rope of onyons.	
Hoppes, <i>Lupus salictarius</i> .	a chiboule, <i>cepula</i> .	
Gromell or mill, <i>milium solis</i> .	Pooly, <i>polium</i> .	
Young laurell, <i>Hippoglossum</i> .	<i>Scala celi</i> , or whitewort, <i>polie</i>	
Galingale, <i>galinga</i> .	<i>genatum</i> .	
Wood penitall, <i>Betonica pau-</i>	<i>Artich</i> , <i>securidaca</i> .	
li.	a Geloſtre, <i>Gariphilon</i> .	
Wilde teasill, <i>Dipsacus</i> .	<i>Costmarye</i> , <i>Siliquastrum piperi-</i>	
Blete, <i>blyum</i> .	<i>tis</i> .	
Spikenard, <i>Nardus</i> .	<i>Gethlamine</i> , <i>Iasme</i> .	
A burre, <i>Lappa</i> .	<i>Peritorie</i> , <i>parietaria</i> , <i>urſolaris</i> ,	
Great gresse, <i>gramen</i> .	<i>vel astericum</i> .	
Ditchburre or cloceburre, <i>Xan-</i>	<i>Daundlion</i> , <i>intubus</i> .	
chium.	<i>Cattes taile</i> , <i>Typha</i> .	
a Dock, <i>Rumex</i> .	<i>Elecampane</i> , <i>inula</i> .	
Figwort, <i>chelidonium minus</i> .	a Parleneape, <i>Sisaron</i> .	
Banke nettle, <i>scordosis</i> .	<i>Winter cresse</i> , <i>frio</i> .	
a Nettle, <i>Urtica</i> .	<i>Squinant</i> , <i>Juncus odoratus</i> .	
Pungo gis, <i>pupugi</i> , to nettle or	<i>Pellitozie of Spayne</i> , <i>Lacerpitii-</i>	
sting.	<i>um gallicum</i> .	
a dead Nettle, <i>Lamia</i> .	<i>Cabage</i> or <i>Colewozte</i> , <i>Brasica</i>	
Tretrifoly, <i>cystisus</i> .	<i>crispa</i> .	
Crowtoes, <i>Hyacinthus</i> .	<i>Sporge</i> , <i>Latbiris</i> .	
a thistle, <i>carduus</i> .	<i>Honysole</i> , <i>cirinthe</i> .	
Pappi, the moystnesse on	<i>Longwort</i> , <i>Verbascum</i> .	
hearbes.	<i>Chickweede</i> , <i>Rubia</i> , <i>rubram a-</i>	
The flower of a thystle, <i>sto-</i>	<i>ior</i> , <i>Rubeatinctorum</i> , <i>vel el-</i>	
<i>mos</i> .	<i>cine</i> .	
a flagge, <i>Vlun</i> .	<i>Wilde Parslee</i> , <i>Fisen</i> .	
Water germaunder, <i>scordium</i> .	<i>Sedge</i> , <i>Carix</i> , <i>cis</i> .	
Garlike, <i>allium</i> , <i>li</i> .	the place where sedge groweth,	
	D.iii.	<i>Care</i> .

A little Dictionarie

Carectum.	Borage, <i>Buglossa</i> .
A Lille, <i>Lilium</i> .	Golling weede, or clivers, <i>ruber</i> .
the water lillie, <i>Nymphaea</i> .	maior.
the great wilde lillie, <i>Ephime-</i>	a Halow, <i>Malua, ue.</i>
ron.	the marsh malow, <i>Hibiscus</i> .
a Rose, <i>rosa</i> .	Coliander, <i>coriandrum</i> .
A sayze neck, <i>cerwix rosea</i> .	Cheruell, <i>cerefolium</i> .
Salendine, <i>chelidonia</i> .	Barbary, <i>Oxycanthus</i> .
Beetes, <i>Beta, ete.</i>	Sothernwoode, <i>Abrotanum</i> .
Water mynte, <i>sifimbrium</i> .	Galingale, <i>Cyperus</i> , vel ga-
Dypine, <i>crassula maior</i> .	linga.
Alleluia, or woodsohell, <i>Oxy-</i>	Coloquintida, <i>Cucurbita sylne-</i>
Camphyze, <i>camphora</i> .	stris.
Peony, or pyony, <i>peconia</i> .	A gourde, <i>cucurbita, ete.</i>
Sowthistle, <i>cicerbita</i> .	Mount trifoly, <i>Trinitaria</i> .
Panike, <i>panicum</i> .	Gum armoniack, <i>armoniacum</i> .
Hartes tongue, <i>phillitis</i> .	Penitriall or pudding grasse, <i>pho-</i>
Archeangell, <i>Agyrapal-</i>	legium.
ma.	Beerehoppes, <i>Lupuli</i> .
Anabasis, hoisetayle.	a groser bush, or goosebery bush,
Anagallis, chickweede.	<i>Vina crispa</i> .
Ageraton, an hearbe like to	A rushe, <i>Juncms, ci, sirpus, ps.</i>
Organie.	<i>Scirpus</i> , a bulrush.
Agrostis, stickwort.	Of bullrushes, <i>scirpeus, et, um</i> .
Abichryson, semp vinhū, house.	To binde with bulrushes, <i>scir-</i>
leke.	<i>po, as.</i>
Silago, Crowfoote.	Flueline, <i>Veronica</i> .
Fragra, orum, Strawberries.	Fearne, <i>Filix, cis.</i>
Dracontium, dragunica, Dxa.	Filicetum, the place wher ferne
gons.	groweth.
Capitata, Sauerie.	Ferne growing vpon trees, or
Gallinacea, Hotozam.	vpon a house roose, <i>polipodi-</i>
Origanum, Penieriall.	<i>um, vel Filicura</i> .
Ribwoort, or Ribgrasse, Plan-	weedes that corrupt the hearbs,
sago.	<i>Herba noxie.</i>

Ex

Eupatorium, ry, agrimonie.	Cloues, Gario, vel gariophylum.
a garlande of flowers, Sertum, si, Mace, macer, vel macir, yis.	Sinomone, Cassia lignia.
flamma, tis.	
The new greene florishing fra-	Canell oz Cinamon, Amomum,
grant garlandes, recentia, flo-	cinamomum, vel cinamum.
rentia, florida, fragrantia seria.	Gallingale, Galanga, ga.
Garlande of Roles, Rosalia.	Spikenarde, Spica nardi.
Rosaceus, a, um, of roles.	Ginger, Zinziber, vel gengiber,
a nosegay, Fasciculus florum, odo-	neut. gen.
ramentum herbaceum, olfacta-	Ginger, Saccharum, ri, sacchar,
rium herbaceum.	ris.
Olfacio, cis, etum, To smell Graynes, Grana aromatica.	
well.	Nutmegges, Nuces aromatica,
Copramenatum, Roses, violets	vel nux miristica.
and other flowers, whereof Muske, Muscus, vel muschos.	
garlandes be made.	Long pepper, piper longum.
A potte oz other vessele to water A spice called Saunders, sanda-	
hears with, Harpagin, e, clep-	hears, s.
sydra.	Licois, radix dulcis, glicyrriza.
Pomaunder baules, oz sweete	Adipson, is vse for the same
washing baules, pastilli odo-	roote.
ratori.	Comin, Cuminum, vel ciminum.
Rige, gas, to water.	Myrrh, Myrrha.
He wept, Ora aquis, fletibus, la-	Peare of the coloure of Myrrhe,
chrymis rigauit.	crinis myrrhae.
an instrumento to sette hearbes	Bauble, Opobalsumum.
with, pastinum, ni.	Anise seede, Anisum, si.
Watering of hearbes, Adagua-	Fennel seede, Maratrum, tri-
tio, onis.	loyneseede, Semen absynthii.
Decerpo, pis, pisi, prum, to crop french wormwood, santonicum.	
of, as hee that gathereth	
hearbes.	

¶ Spices.

Pepper, piper, peris.

Saffron, Crocus.

The Miller, Baker, and
Brewer, with other vittay-

lers, as here fol-

loweth.

The Miller, Molindinarius, p.

D. iii.

A little Dictionarie

Strinarius, vel molitor. **H**ee that heareth Fewell to the
Molo, lis, lui, supi caret, to kitchin, Calo, lonis, vel ligni-
grinde.

Baiker, Artocopus, pictor, is, pinc-
for, soris, panifex, panificus. **C**ogno, quis, coxi, eti, to dresse
meate.

Pinso, sas, pisso, sas, & pisso, sis, to a poding maker, Fartor, toris.
bake.

Baking, Panisicum, cy. **F**artio, cis, ci, tum, to farle or
put in.

Brewer, Potifex, cis,
an ale brewer, cernicator, rys.
a fishmonger, cetarius, rys.
a butcher, Lanius, ny.
a slaughterman, bouicida.
a slaughterhouse, Lanum carna-
rium.

The Butchers shoppes, Laniari-
um, rij, vel marcellum, li.

Macto, tas, occido, dis, di, sum, to kill.

To put to death, Mactare sup-
picio.

Dissecio, us, to cut in peeces.

Excorio, us, to scia or take off
the skin.

Lanio, to cut or deuide a beast
into many partes.

Poulter, Aniarius, auicularius,
vel pullarius.

Fartor, He that fatteth poul-
trie.

Acater, or he that buyeth þ meat.

Obsonator, toris.

Obsonor, paris, to buy meate.

Cooke, coquus qui,

the master cooke, archimagirus.

Scolion or bader cooke, lxa, &c.

Hee that heareth Fewell to the
kitchin, Calo, lonis, vel ligni-
grinde.

Coquus, quis, coxi, eti, to dresse
meate.

Fartio, cis, ci, tum, to farle or
put in.

To fat cattell, farcire pecudes.

A pudding, furtum, sarcimen.

Saltoz, salinator, toris.

Salio, lis, salius, litum, to season
with salte.

Atuarner, caupo, ponis, taberna-
rius, vel vinarius, ry.

A fruiteret, Fructarius, rij.

A colier, carbonarius, rij.

A wood seller, lignarius, rij.

A buiter of any thing, empotor, e-
max, macis.

Enso, mis, mi, emptum, to buy.

A seller, Vendax, dacis, vel vendi-
tor, toris.

Vendo, dis, didi, ditum, To
sell.

Fisher with his
instrumentes.

Fisher, Piscator, toris.

Piscator, caris, to take fishe.

Capio, pis, capi, caputum, to take
fishe, or other, bine capura, ry,
taking.

Fyshing, Piscatio, omis, & pista-
tus, cus, idem.

Reie piscarium,

vel retinaculum, classis, sis, sagena, Tragum, gi.

Funda, a fling.

a traniell nette, euerriolum, rete. **A** *Birder, Auceps, cupis.*

an ele speare, Fuscina, ne.

The lyne of the nette, Epidromium, **Fouling** *of bird taking, ancipi-*

Epidromis, The arming of a **um, vel aucupatio, onis.**

nette. **Lime to take birdes with, Vis-**

a draught with the nette, Tra- **cus, ci.** *Limetwigges, Calami viscarii.*

the cooke, tuber, ris. **a byyding nette, Rete aucupato-**

a fishooke, Hamus pescatorius. **rium,** *Tendo, dis, to set a Net to take*

Angling rod, arundo, dinis, hastula **byydes or other.** *a grin or snare, pedica, ce.*

piscaria, vel pescatoria. *a pitfall, anicipula, le.*

Bayte for the hooke, Escus, scæ. *a Panter, Lagreus, quei,*

an angler or fisher, with an an- *a call, Fistula aucupatoria.*

gle hooke, Homota, ce. **Byyding Perches, whereupon**

A pole to digne or stire vp the **the stale is sette, pertice aucu-**

fish in the water, Contus, vel **patore, also pertica is called a**

longurium, rij, but longurio, onis **rayle whereunto pales bee**

is used for long, as longurio vir- **nayled.**

a long man. **a stale as with an Dule or other**

a Weele to keep fishes in, Nas- **birde, Avis allectratrix, velines-**

sa, sa. **carium.**

a weare, damme, or seluse in the **Ancupor, paris, to take birds,**

riuer or other, cataracta. **to seeke a name, aucupari famam,**

a yele pot, Excipula, le. **to watche what one layth, verba**

Piscinarius, he that nourisheth **aliquid aucupari.**

fish. *Non famam, sed infamiam au-*

He that selleth fishe, Piscarius, **cupatus est Horofratus.**

rij. **A poulter, aniarius, anicularius.**

Salsamentarij, vel salarij, Sal- **A Hunter with his in-**

ters. **strumentes.**

The fishmongers shoppe, Ma- **Hunting, Venatio, onis.**

cellum catariorum.

A little Dictionarie

H unter, <i>Venator, toris.</i>	A smith with his forge, <i>in</i> strumentes, and that The mayster of cheese Hunter, <i>belongeth.</i> <i>protocinegus.</i>
T he instrumentes wherewith men hunt, <i>Venabula, as nette,</i>	A smith, <i>Faber ferrarius,</i> spade, staffe, with hunting T he instrument that a Smith knife, and such other. worcketh with, Instrumentum fabile.
a horne, <i>Cornu.</i>	F erramentarium, a smith.
a hay or little net, <i>cassiculus.</i>	F erramentum, an instrumen a dogges coller, <i>Collare mellium.</i> of yzon.
<i>mellium, millius.</i>	L orum ductorium.
T he instrument that a Smith a wood knyfe, <i>culter venatorius,</i> s forze, Fabrica ferraria a leashe, <i>retinaculum, li.</i> ria.	A smithes forze, <i>Fabrica ferraria</i> L orum ductorium.
A lyne to leade Dogges with, a cutler, faber cultrarius, a snare, <i>Decipula.</i> a sworde maker, Faber gladiar iarius.	D ecipio, <i>pis, cipi, ptem,</i> to dis- a sithe maker, Faber falcarius, cepue. a forge, Officina ferraria, fabri- C ouplinges, <i>Cophle, larum.</i> le.
A mouse trappe, <i>Muscipula, le.</i>	N aughtye houses, <i>Officina viti- orum, prostibula.</i>
T he instrumenter that selleth breade, meate, and drinke, as in an alehouse or other.	O f the very same doing, <i>ex ea- dem officina.</i>
C upedinarie, vel popi- no, onis.	T he hearth or place where fire is made, <i>Focus, ci.</i>
A rtifices, <i>Craftes men.</i>	a charcole not burning, Carbo- bonis.
A craftsman, <i>Artifex, opifex, fa- ber.</i>	L ounges, <i>formicale.</i>
An orator, <i>artifex suadendi.</i>	a cole burning, pruna, ne.
Players, <i>scenici artifices.</i>	S ea coles be called, <i>Carbones</i> <i>fossiles.</i>
T he inuentours of a moste bay- nous crime, <i>Infandi sceleris ar- tifices papista.</i>	B ellowes to blow the fire with, <i>folis, ls.</i>
	T onges, <i>forceps, cipis.</i>
	P incers, <i>forcicula.</i>
	a hammer, Malleus.

A smelches hammer, <i>Pyrobola.</i>	<i>sector, vel architectus.</i>
a greate hammer called a sledge <i>marcus.</i>	<i>Architectura, ya, carpētership.</i>
<i>Tudites, & phyrobole, smelches</i> hammers.	a builder, <i>Edificator, toris.</i>
a little hammer, <i>Malleolus.</i>	<i>A building, Edificium, edifica-</i> <i>tio, edis constructio.</i>
The water trough, <i>Alucus a-</i> <i>quarius.</i>	<i>Edifico, eas, to builde.</i>
the anfelde, <i>Incus, cuditis.</i>	An axe or axe to hew or cut with <i>securis, yis.</i>
<i>Cudo, dis, di, vel cusi, sum.</i>	Sharpe of edge, <i>acutus, ta, sum.</i>
<i>Tuudo, dis, tunudi, tunsum,</i> To worke with a hammer.	Dull of edge, <i>Obtusus, la, sum.</i>
<i>Yron, ferrum, ri.</i>	To The helme or handle of an axe, or other instrument, <i>Manu-</i> <i>brium.</i>
a horsehoe, <i>Solea equina.</i>	<i>Scindio, dis, scidi, scissum, Ta-</i> cutte.
a naple, <i>Clavis equinus.</i>	<i>Quadro, drau, to square.</i>
a fyle, <i>lima, ma.</i>	<i>Duindo, to devide.</i>
<i>Limo, ma, to file.</i>	<i>Bifidus, da, dum, cleaste in</i> two.
A pounce, or printing yron to marke with, <i>yndicula, le.</i>	To A ship axe, <i>Ascia.</i>
<i>Imprimo, mis, pressi, sum,</i> To print or marke.	A broade axe, <i>dolobra, bra.</i>
A plate or thinne portion of metall, <i>Bractea, bracteola, vel</i> <i>lamine.</i>	<i>Dolo, das, to make playne.</i>
The Carpenter with his Instrumentes, and such other that worke in Tim- ber.	A hatchet, <i>Securicula, le, vel dolo-</i> <i>bella.</i>
<i>¶ A Carpenter, faber lignarius,</i> <i>vel materiarius.</i>	A sawe, <i>Serra, re, vel serrula, le.</i>
Fabrica, a shopp.	Runcina, na, is a saw for grea- timber.
The Carpenters crafte, <i>Ars fa-</i> <i>brica.</i>	Serro, To sawe.
deceate, <i>fabrica, e.</i>	The sawe dust, <i>Scobs, is.</i>
The mayster carpenter, <i>Archi-</i>	An auger, <i>Terebrum, vel terebra,</i> <i>Terebro, bras, to boze.</i>
	A wimble, <i>Terebellum, li.</i>
	Perforo, ras, to pearse or make a hole in.
	A pinne of tree, <i>Clavis lignens.</i>
	A chalke line, <i>Linea, nee, also</i> <i>limes.</i>

A little Dictionarie

linea, signifieth the line made A teno put into a morteis, imp-
or printed with chalke. ges, gus.

Every small corde is also called A wedge, cunew, nei,
linea.

a twibill, Bipennis, nis.

Harde twibilles, dura bipennes.

Hauing two wings, bipennis, e.

a chesill, Celsis.

He that maketh a thing hollow A pully, Orbiculus, li.

cauator, toris.

A scio, as, to playne or smooth.

A compasse, circinus, ni.

Cubas, a figure of four square,
as a dye is.

A leuill, Amussis.

A squire, gnomon, vel norma.

A ruler, regula, le.

Regulo, ius, dirigo, to rule.

A plane, radula, le.

Lenigo, gas, complano, as.

Polio, lis, To make playne or
smooth.

Rado, dis, sum, to playne or
shauen, as in timber.

He that maketh smooth, or pla-
neth with a plane, Leugator,
toris, leugatio, onis, Making

The thinne sawinges of , Ra-
menta.

A chippe, or that is hewen of,
Affula, le, formes.

Chippes that carpenters make
in hewing of timber, schedia.

A betill, Malleus lignius.

A mallet, Malculus ligneus,

A leauer or porter, to lifte tim-
ber or other thinges with, pa-
langa.

A pully, Wendelle, or pullye
to hoise vp or let downe tim-
ber, stone, or other matter.

Trochlea, e.

To winde vp with a pully, tro-
chleis adducere.

A scassolde, Podium, dij, vel podi-
olum, li.

A base or undersetting, Basis, spi-
ra.

A roller to moue timber or other
thinges, cylindrus.

The stidde, Lapsus, sus.

A Ladder, Scala, le.

The Ladder, scales, or staines,
gradus, dus.

The climbing vp, scandio.

Timber, or other matter where-
of any thing is made, Mate-
ria, seu materies, ei.

A porter, or he that beareth bur-
dens, Palangarius.

A Cartier in timber, Celator, to-
ris.

Celo, ius, to carne.

a wayne maker, Faber planstra-
rius,

A couper, *Pictor, toris, fabar vas-* A sharpe or broken piece of a
cularius. tyle, *Testa.*

An addise, *Harpago, nis.* Plaister, *Gypsum, si.*
A whele, *Faber rotarius.* A truell, *I brulla, ie.*

¶ The Mason with his
instruments and mat-
ter wherwith he
worketh.

¶ A Mason, *Sementarius, rij.* The course of hricke or stone,
Lyme, *calx, cis.* when it is layde in buylding,
A lime kill, *Fornax calcaria.* *Corium, corius, rij, vel cursus.*

Chalke, *Creta, te.* The leuell, *amissis, sis.*
Lome or dawbing earth, *Lu-* The lyne hanging vpon the lea-
sum paleatum, *velutum ace- uell, with the plummet, per-*
ratum, medled with chaffe or pendiculum.

Strawe. The plummet, *pila plumbea; vel*
Delutamentum, clayng. *massa plumbea.*
Deluto, tas, to claye.

A hricke, *Later, teris.* ¶ Other craftes men and
Doyter, *Arenatum, si, camentum,* labourers as here fol-
camenta, e. loweth.

Made of rubble, *camentarius, a,* The craftes man whiche vleth
his handy labour, *Cordo, nis,*
um. *lucro.*

A rough mason, *camentarius, ij.* A hrike kill, *Fornax latericia, vel*
A pargetter or plasterer, *Tector* *lateraria.*

toris. The rough bewer, *Lapicida.*
The gay wozdes of a flattering Hee that diggeth stones oute of
tongue, *pista tectoria lingua.* the grounde or quarrie, *lapi-*

Parget of walles or other plas- *darius.*
ces, *tectorium:* Albarium is The quarry, *Lapidiana.*

the white liming vpon the The playsterer, *Gypator, rjs.*
morter.

The white colour is called, A- The dauber, *Linitor, toris.*
tramentum tectorium.

A tyle, *Tegula, ie.* The pargetter, *crustarius.*
The marbler, *Marmorarius, rij.*

Pitcarius, a digger in a pitte.
Fodio

A little Dictionarie.

Fodio, dis, di, sum, to digge.	Vitrearia, cophimarius, rij, a maker of baskets.
a tourner, Tornator, toris.	
a hooke to tourne with, Tor-	a roper, Restiarus, faber funari-
nus, ri.	ns.
a turning stocke, Mimpur.	a small corde, Resticula.
Torno, ras, to turne.	a rope, Restis.
a potter, plasters, tis, vel sigulus, li.	a nette maker, Retiarus, rij.
Figlina, ne, & figulina, potters	a chaundeler, candelarius, rij.
craft.	a labourer, Operarius.
The aneling place where pot-	a woman labourer, operaria, e.
tes or other vessels be aneled,	a beast vsed in labour, pecus ope-
Fornax siglinaria.	ramum.
He that doeth anele pottes or o-	Laboro, ras, to labour.
ther vessels, iustor.	Operor, raris, to worke.
Inuro, ris, ussi, sum, To anele	
earthen vessels.	
a tyler, Tegulator, toris.	¶ The maker of linnen
a tyle pinne, clavis lignens, vel te-	cloth with his instrumentes,
gularius.	and that pertaineth,
a tyle, Tegula, la.	
Tegulo, las, to tyle.	J Linarins, rij, linceo, onis.
a shyngler, Scandulator, toris, vel	The making of linnen clothe, li-
Bysfus, a kinde of fine flaxe.	niscium, ci.
scandularius, rij.	
a shingle, Scandula, la.	Cotton, Bambacium, bambicum,
a thatcher that couereth hou-	xylon, goffipion.
ses with straw, tector stramen-	Filo, las, & neo, nes, to spinne,
ticius.	Linnen cloth, Lyntheum, shei,
Tego, gis, clam, To that-	Fyne linnen cloth, Lintheum te-
che.	nue.
a plummier, plumbator, vel faber	Course linnen clothe, Lintheum
plumbarius.	craffum, vel rude.
Vstrina, a melting house,	Thinne, Lenidensus, sa, sum.
where mettels be melted.	Caruelle, Lintheum canabinum
a glasier, Faber vitrearius.	vel craffum.
Glasse, Vitrum, tri.	Canabinus, a, um, made of can-
The glassiers shoppes, Officina	uelle.
	Flaxe, Linum, ni.

Hempes

Hemp, *Cannabis*, *vel canabum*, *bi.* *Holoserica vestis*, a vesture of silke.

The portion set vpon the Distasse to be spunne, *pensa in plur.* *Subserica vestis*, a vesture half silke.

A hichel, *Hamus*, *mi, vel pecten.* *Garded or purled garments, vestes segmentatae.*

A distasse, *Culus*, *li.*

A spindle, *Fusus*, *si.*

A spinning whele, *Rhombus*, *bi.*

A whirnel, *Verticulum*, *Verticulus, spondilus.*

Yarne winders, *Girgilli.*

A skyne of yarne, *Forago.*

Yarne, *Filum*, *li.*

A clue or bottome of yarne, *Glo-*
mus, ris.

Glomeramen, minis, a rounde
bottome.

Globo, bas, glomero, ras, to winde
vp, as vpon a bottome or a
clue.

Sope, *Sapo, nis, vel smigmagis,*
neut. gen. Greace. *The downe of Goose Feathers,*
lana anserina.

Silke. *Sericum.* *Shepe full of wooll, lanose ones.*

Sericarius, a weauer of silke. *yarne, Lana facta, netta.*

Cloth of golde, *Pannus aureus,*
velex auro. *Wooll vnsponne, lana infecta.*

He that maketh cloth of golde,
Segmentarius. *Lanarius, a wooll winder.*

Veluet, *Sericum villosum.* *Lanicium, h[ab] crachte of making*

Gatten sericum rasum. *wolleh cloth.*

Damaske, *Sericum damascenum.* *A carder, Carminator, vel carmi-*

Chamlet, *Pannus undulatus, vel* *natrix, vel carminarius.*

Sericum undulatum, sine cyma-

tile. *Carmino, nas, & pectino, nas, to*

carde.

The picking or carding of wool

carminatio,

Carues, or wooll combes, *Ha-*

ni

¶ The clothe maker of
wollen with his instru-
mentes.

¶ Cloth, *pannus.*

Wollen cloth, pannus lanens.

Cloth of heare, *Cilicium.*

The cloth maker, *Pannifex, pa-*
nicularius.

Lanificus lanifex, a Wooll-
winder.

Lanifidum, Carding or spin-
ning of wooll.

The downe of Goose Feathers,
lana anserina.

A beaste hauing wooll, *Pecus la-*
nare.

Shepe full of wooll, *lanose ones.*

yarne, *Lana facta, netta.*

Wooll vnsponne, *lana infecta.*

Lanarius, a wooll winder.

Lanicium, h[ab] crachte of making

wolleh cloth.

A carder, *Carminator, vel carmi-*

natrix, vel carminarius.

Carmino, nas, & pectino, nas, to

carde.

The picking or carding of wool

carminatio,

Carues, or wooll combes, *Ha-*

ni

A little Dictionarie.

ni,hami,vel pectines.

tor,infector,toris.

¶ The weauer with his

shoppe and Instru-
mentes.

Tingo,gis,xi,eti, & inficio,gis.
Two dye colours.

¶ A weauer, sextor,oris, & tex-
trix,tricis.

a Weaver of cloch of Baudkin, Undyed or uncoloured , Aba-
Barbaricarius.

Dying,Tinctura,ra,infectura,ra,
vel infectio,onis.

The weauing house or shoppe
Textrina,vel textrinum.

¶ Colours of cloth.

The webb of cloth,Tela,la.

Colour,Color,loris.

The warpe,ramen,nis,
the ose,subtegmen,minis.

Colour changeable, Versicolor,
loris.

The sley,peeten,nis.

Ill coloure,Decolor,loris.

The shuttle,Radius,dij.

Colore,ras,to colour.

the treadle of the Lome, Insile,
lis.

White colour, Color albus, vel
candidas, Candens signifieth
whitish, as glowing yron
in the fire.

The threde of division, Forage,
ginis.

Pron colour, Ferruginens, a
um.

the trame,Trama,me.

Blacke colour, Ater,tragrum,
niger,gra,grum.

Texo,is,xvi,xium, to weaue,

Blacknesse, Atror,ris,nigritia,
cie,nigror,vel nigredo,dinis.

Nitrum,a matter muche lyke
salte, of coloure ruddye or
white.

Wood colour, Puniceus,a, um,
purpureus,a,um,vel punicus,a,
cum.

Water mixt with nitrum, Ni-

Madr,Rubia,bis.

trata aqua.

Yellowe,Fulvus,serens, vel citri-
nus.

The place where Nitrum gro-
weth,Nitraria,e.

Saffron colour,Crocens,a,um.

¶ The Dyer with his
colours.

Grayne to dye with, Coccus,
ci.

¶ A Dier, Tinctor,oris, intin-

Red,minium,rufum, & rubrum.
Bloud

Blood redde, <i>Rutilus, ja, lum, ruber, bra, brum, rubens, & Brownie as a Chelten,</i>	<i>Luteus, eea, um.</i>
<i>rubicundus, light red.</i>	<i>Phoni-</i>
<i>Scarlet, Ostrum, tri, color cocci-</i>	<i>ceus, vel spadicus, badus, & ba-</i>
<i>neus, vel tylrius.</i>	<i>ins.</i>
Sanguine colour, <i>color dibaphus.</i>	Pealowe as ware, <i>cereus, a, um,</i> <i>vel corninus, a, um.</i>
Pale colour or swarte, <i>Liuidus da, dum.</i>	Waterish colour, <i>Aquileus, a, um.</i>
Dead colour, <i>Luridus, da, dum.</i>	Flamis, pealow as honey.
Violet colour, <i>Violaceus, a, um.</i>	Graye blewe, as gray eyed bee,
Bright, or shining as Silke, <i>Basicus, a, um.</i>	<i>casius, & glaucus.</i>
Bay colour, <i>Badius, badius, batius,</i>	<i>Silaceus color, pealow coloure,</i>
<i>lins.</i>	Gray ashes, <i>cinereus, a, um,</i> <i>taunye, rarus color.</i>
Purple, <i>purpura, re, vel color hyacinthus, vel amethystinus.</i>	¶ A Sheteman.
Ceruleus, a light blewe.	Tonfor pannarius.
a darke blewe, color indicus.	¶ Shearing, Tonsura, re, tonsio,
Blew like the Sea, <i>ceruleus, color venetus, vel thalassicus.</i>	<i>sionis.</i>
Greene, <i>viridis.</i>	Tondeo, des, totondi, sum, To
Motley, <i>polymitus, ja, lum.</i>	sheare.
He that maketh motley, <i>Polymitarius.</i>	To notte or pole his head, <i>tonde-</i>
Colour full of sprinkles or speckles, <i>Mustelinus.</i>	<i>re comas.</i>
Cole colour, <i>Anthracinus, na, num.</i>	an oare of a boate, <i>tonsa, e,</i>
Russet colour, <i>Fuscus subniger.</i>	a naughty Barboure, <i>inequalis</i>
<i>Fuscus</i> is also taken for brown colour.	<i>tonfor.</i>
Woodie colour, <i>Rannus, ha, num.</i>	¶ Sheyne, tonsus, ja, sum.
mouse colour, <i>Murinus, na, num.</i>	
Wesley, <i>color mixtus, vel mistus.</i>	¶ A Draper.
Velowe as the yolke of an egge,	Mercator pannarius.
	¶ A Mercer, mercator, sericarius,
	<i>vel linthearius.</i>
	¶ Grocer, Aromacopola, merca-
	<i>tor aromatorius.</i>
	¶ Poticarie, Myropoli,
	<i>Myropoliam, a place where</i>
	<i>sweete oyles be sold.</i>

A little Dictionarie

Pigmentarius, one that maketh or selleth payncing for women. **G**oldsmith.

Myrothecium, a boxe of sweete oyntments. **F**aber aurarius, vel argentarius.

Taylor with his shop and instruments.

Taylor's shoppes, Officinae vestiaria.

Segmentarius, he that maketh a gilter, Inaurator. garmentes of cloth of golde, Inauro, ras, To gytle with a taylour, futor vestiarius.

a Hosier, futor caligarius.

Sheares to cut cloth with, for a golde beater, Faber laminarius.

a Needle, Acus, cui, fiam, gen.

Acuncula, le, a small needle.

Threene, Filum, li.

a leame, Sarcimen.

a thimble, Digitale, lis.

a bodditt, pugunculus, li.

a pressing yron, Ferrum pressorum.

Suo, si, sum, to sowe.

Tempter or shepter. Sutrix, cis.

Launder, Lorrice, tritii.

Lauo, uas, to wash.

a bache or font, Lauacrum, i.

Handes washed, manus lauata.

a neate person, laurus homo.

a washing beetle, pala locaria, vel malleus lotorius.

Lye, lichenatum, iij.

Goldsmith.

Faber aurarius, vel argentarius.

Goldsmiths shoppes, Aurificina.

a golde myne, aurifodina, e.

a woman hauing heares as yel low as golde, Annicomamniliar.

Segmentarius, he that maketh a gilter, Inaurator.

Inauro, ras, To gytle with golde.

Gilted, Inauratus, ta, sum.

a golde beater, Faber laminarius.

A touchstone to prooue Golde or Siluer with, Lapis lydius, vel heraclius.

Coyner with his waights.

Numularius, tij, vel monetarius, rij.

Cuffores, coyners.

A Pounce to printe the Money with, Tadicula, le.

Imprimo, mis, si, sum, to printe, & cudo, dis, di, vel cuius, sum,

Honey, Monetas hummus, mi, vel pecunia.

Pertayning to money, monetarius, le.

Numisma, matis, is the printe of money.

Aes rude, mettle not yet yron. *Five unces, quincunx.*
ted, or unwrought. *Halse a pound, Semipendium, vel*
Ærarium, a treasurie. *sex unces, semissis.*

Che mayster of the Mint, *Tra-* *Seuen unces, septunx,*
pezita. *Eight unces, Octa.*

The keeper of the Exchaunge, *Nine unces, dodrans nouiuncum,*
Campfor, soris. *Ten unces, Dextrans.*

Cambio, *bis, pisi, pnm, to chāge.* *Cleuen unces, Deunx.*
balance, *bilanx, cu, & bilanciole,* *Equipendium, of equalloz*
The golde balance, or small ba- *like weight.*

lance, *simbella, la.* *Numero, rā, to tel vñ number.*
a scale of the balance, *Lanx, cis.* *To pay money, numerare pecuni-*
lidrile, lis, capus libra. *am.*

the beame of the balance, state- *Presently at hande, numerato-*
ra, re. *In ready money, in numerato-*

the toungh of the balance, *Exa-*
men, nis.

weight, *simbella, i.e.* *¶ A bordeler.*

Pondero, *ras, libro, bra,* *To rins.*

weigh. *A Skinner, pellio, lionis.*

Ponderitas, *weightnesse of a-* *Furre, pellicenn, cij.*
ny thing. *A copper, pilearim, rij.*

Appounde in weighte, *as, libra,* *Necto, tis, xi, vel nexus, nexus,*
vel libella. *To knitte.*

Assy, *vii, ounces.* *To paynter, pictor, toris.*

the waigher, or he that waigh- *A patterne or fashion to be follo-*
eth, pensator, vel pensor, oris. *wed, Idea, idee.*

Halse an ounce, *Somuncia.* *A pensell, Peniculus, penicillus, vel*
The sixte part of an ounce, *Sex-* *penicillum, li,*
tula. *Toise to lay colours with, Glue-*
An ounce, Uncia, sic. *tennis.*

Two unces, *Sextans, tis.* *Ocre, or oker to paint with, O-*
Lo unces & a halse, *seftertum.* *chra, chra.*

Three unces, *Quadrans, vel tri-* *He that maketh images, statua-*
uncium. *rins, rij.*

Foure unces, *Triens,* *A sacriuenier, Librarius, rij, ork*
et. • fer.

A little Dictionarie

scriptor, toris.	Hoopes of Yron or Brasse, circ-
A Printer, calcographus.	10. A Printer, calcographus.
Inke to write with,	Sagittum scriptorum, vel librarium, a Fletcher, sagittifex, vel faber sagittariorum.
a Bookeseller, bibliopolis, &c.	a Bookeseller, bibliopolis, &c.
He that selleth paper,	chartari.
us, ry, vendor chartarum.	Glewe, Gluten, his, & glutinum,
a Girdler, Zonarius, ry.	Glutino, nas, to glewe.
a purser, crumitarius, vel marsuparius, ry.	a Pedler, circumforaneus.
a Sadler, Sellarinus, stratarius,	a Boutcher to stande in, where ware is to be solde, Ategia,
ry.	gia.
a Basper, Faber abenarius.	a barker, Decorticator.
He that worketh in brasse,	Decorico, cas, to barke trees.
Ærarius.	a tanner, coriarins.
a copper smith, Faber cupriarius.	Aluea, ea, when the Leather is tawed or tanned ready for shoes, gloues, or other things, to be made of it.
a tinker, or tickler, Sartor ararius.	Alutamen, minis, & alutamentum, ti, the tawing or tanning of leather.
a Pewterer, stannarius, ry.	a raw skinne untanned, corium,
a bell founder, campanarius.	vel tergus, ris,
He that melteth mettle, Fuso, so-	a white tawer, alutarius.
ris.	
Liqefacio, cis, to melt.	
a Ware chandler, cerarius.	
an armorer, Faber armorius, ar-	
mator.	
a Farbisher, or scourer of Har-	
neis, Politor armorum, vel ex-	
politor.	
Polo, lis, ly, vellini, litum, to	
scoure or make cleane.	
a Bowyer, Archarius, vel arcu-	
larius.	
a Grauer, as they use to haue a shau-	scalprum fucorium,
their bowes with, cobina,	Greace, adeps pinguedo, dinis,

The Cozier with his instrumentes.

A Cozier, concinnator corio-
rum.

Blacke or bletche to colour the
leather with, atramentum fu-

corium, vel chalcantum.

Scalprum fucorium.

Greace, adeps pinguedo, dinis,

Calom

Tallow, Sepum, vel seuum. A bottlemaker, Ampullarius.

**¶ The shomaker with his Barber with his shope
shoppe and instrumentes.**

mentes.

Sutor calcearius, solearius,
vel calceolarius.

Crepidarius, a slippermaker.

A shoemakers shoppe, Surina,

A cutting boorde, Tabula forma-
ria.

a cutting or shauing knife, cultor
formarius.

an aule, subula, le.

a last whiche Cordiners vse, mu-
sticola.

a thread, Filum, li.

a bristle, Seta, te.

Shoemakers ware, cerotum su-
torium, vel ceramentum sutori-
um.

Rosin, Resina, na.

a scame, sutura, re.

a turning stasse, Baculus versori-
us.

a showing horne, Cornu calcea-
rium.

He that is shoed, calceatus.

He that is unshoed, Discalca-
tus.

**¶ A Cobler or botcher,
Sarcinator.**

Resarcio, cis, sarcis, & resarcini, to
cloute or amende.

A glouer, chirothecarius.

Tonsor, soris.

**¶ A barbars shoppe, Tonstrina,
ne.**

Tondeo, des, torondi, tonsim,

To shawe, rounde, or cutte the

heares.

a shauing clothe, Lintheum ton-
sarium.

a combe, Pecken, nis.

an iuery comb, Pecken eburneus.

Como, mis, psi, ptum, & pecto,
tis, tis, vel pexi, pectum, To
kembe.

Lauo, has, to washe.

a rasure, culter rasoarius, vel noua-
cula.

Rado, dis, si, sum, to shawe.

a stone to whette or sette the ras-
our with, Cos, tis, vel cos ton-
strinaria.

Acho, chis, cui, enum, To
whette.

a balon, Malluinium.

Washing balles, pila odorifera.

Cistets to cutte the heare with,
Forfex, cis, & forscule.

Calamistrum, a pinne to criske
the heare with.

A glasse, speculum, li.

Inspectio, cis, xi, ethm, to behold
or looke upon.

An earespiker, auriscalpium.

A little Dictionarie

A tooth piker, *Dentificalpium*.
A tooth rubber, *dentifricium*, &c.
A brush, *Scopina*, &c.
Scopo, *pas*, & *scopo*, *pis*, *pui*, To
brush.

¶ A water bearer.

¶ Water bearer, *Aquiferus*, *ri.*
vel amphorarius.

A seruaunt to sweepe the house
or other place, *Scopator*, *ris*.
Vero, *ris*, *erri*, *sum*, to sweepe.

Ampulla, an oyse potte or bot-
tell.

A common seruaunt, or drudge,
Mediastrinus.

Porters which do cary packes,
palangarij.

A canell raker, *Purgator platea-
rum*, *vel viciniarum*.
Purgo, *gas*, to make cleane.

A doong farmer, *Purgator cloa-
carum*.

**¶ Housing for the hus-
bandmen with that
belongeth.**

¶ A dwelling house, *D. mū*, a heþ house, *Fænile*, *lis*.
mansiō, *onis*, *ades* in plu.

Our house *I* knowe will scar-
sely hold them, *edes nostrae*
vix capient scio.
Domesticus, *ca*, *cum*, that that
belongeth to a house.

The byplandishe house or dwel-

ling place, *Villa*, *le*, *tngurium*,
& *tnguricum*, *gurgulium*, A
cabin or cotage.

Canatio, & *cænaculum*, a sup-
ping place.

The place where anye thing is
shut vp from another, *Seclusō-
rium*.

A caue, *cauea*, *nea*, & *casa*, *sa*.
Casa, *e*, a cotage.

Mapalia, *vel magalia*, Sheap-
heordes cotages.

Habito, *cas*, to dwell.

We haue here a place to lay in,
but not to dwel, *bic diuersō-
rium habemus comorandi*, sed
non habitandi.

To dwell in the woodes, *Silvis
habitare*.

To dwell in the lande, *terra ha-
bitare*.

To dwell in the east parte, *habi-
tare ad orientem*.

To see unto thine owne charge,
tecum habitare.

Studentes doe make often-
times oratōns, *habitant in ro-
stris minerua cultores*.

The floore or threshing place,
Atrea, *rea*.

a garnarde to keepe Corne in,
Granarium.

Binnes or diuisions in the gar-
narde, *receptacula*.

An oste or maulte kyll, to dye
ues nestes be made, *Locula-*
corne vpon, *Fornax grana-*
ria. *columbarium, iij.*

A wood house, *Lignum, vel domus*
lignaria. He that keþeth the Dousehouse,
a cole house, *Domus carbona-*
ria. columbarius, *vij.*

a folde or sheeþouse, *Ovile, vel*
caula. a hogges stie, porcile, lie, hara, re.

an house for lammes, *Agnile.* **T**he Stable with that
a goate house, *Caprile.* pertaineth.

a stall for oxen, *Bousile, buble, vel*
bostar, taris. **C**A Stable, *Stabulum, li, vel e-*
quile.

The racking where cattell cate
their foode, *presepium.* To keþe an Inne, *Exercere sta-*
butum.

The place or deuilio where cat-
tell or other thinges be sepa-
rate one from another, *seclusio-*
nrum. A large stable, *spatiosum stabulum.*
Stabularius, an offler.

A fatting house, *Saginarium, vel*
domus saginaria. the master of the Horses, *Ar-*
chipotamus.

Altiles, in plurali altilia, All straw for the horses to lye vpon, *cald litter, stramentum, ii.*

thinges franked to bee made Horse bread, *panis equinus.*

fatte, be it beast, fyfhe, or þrouander or medler corne, far-
foule.

Fatting of cattell, or other, *far-*
tura, i.e. Vacerra, a stake to tye horses unto.

The place for geese, *Anserari-*
um, vij. A halter to tye with, *capistrum.*

A coupe or mewe for Capons or
other birdes to be keþe in, *Capistro, trax, to halter.*

uiarium, vij. A byidle, *Frenum, ni.*

A store house, *Repositorium, vel*
eutheca. the bitt of a Byidle, *Orea, ra.*

A dusse house, *columbarium, vij.* vel lupatum, *ii.*

The holes wherein the Doo-
Freno, *nau,* to byidle or holde
backe.

Effreno, *nau,* to unbidle.

C. iiiii. The

A little Dictionarie

The heade stall of the bridle, *cus.*
Frontale, iis. A packe saddle, *Citella.*

The reine of the bridle, retinaculum, *li, vel lorum, ri.* Pache horses, *clitellarij.*

Shakels or spannes vpon the horse legges, *Numelli, vel nuncella, la.* Sadled, *infratus, sa, sum.*

To be wrapped in a lions skin, *Pelle leonis infestri.*

The manacle for a horse nose, *ge.* a budget, *Bulga, ge, vel vulga,*

Postomis, But for the horse A loade or burdeyn, *Onus, ne-*
eares, aurea. *ris.*

The horse harneis, *Ephippium,* a male, *Hippopera,* some vse bul-
pij. ga for the same.

Dorsalia, That wherewith Onero, *yas, to loade,* *Onus,*
a horse is couered, as with a *ti, hm, loaded.*
panell or such other.

Sterno, nis, strani, tum, To sa- To reproche one, *Malis onera-*
dell. *re aliquem.*

The gryth, *Cingulum, li, & cin-* Loaden with a boote, *Onus,*
gula, le. *preda.*

Cingo, gis, xi, Etum, to girde. An harte full of sorowe, *Onu-*
The saddle, *sella, le.* *stum pectus dolore.*

A bande, *Ligamen, minis, vincu-* To make vittaile deare, *annonā*
lum, li, vel vinculum, cli. *onerare,*

Vincio, cis, xi, Etum, to bide. Hoping some greate rewarde,
The horse combe, *Strigil, lis.* *Oneratus spe premiorum.*

Pecto, gis, & stringo, gis, To buffet one, *pugnis onerare.*
kemb the horse.

Abstergo, gis, si, sum, to wipe To a trulle or packe, *Sarcina, na,*
away. *a walet, Mantica, oe, vel manti-*
cula, a scrippe, *pera viatoria, vel per-*

The sterops, *Scancilia, staffe,* *la,* a little bagge or scrippe,
strapedes. *pero, onis.*

The horsehoe, *Solea, calceus.* Horses or other beastes that
The crooper, *postilena, na.* beare packes or loades, *Sar-*
The peitrell, *Antilena, na.* *cinaria iumenta.*

The horse harneys, *phalera.* a horse litter, *Lectica, ce, vel, ge-*

Gbolion, Bulla, le, & umbeli- *statorium, some vse, arcera for*
the

the same.	The poynte of death, <i>Lethi</i>
a wagen, <i>Vehiculum</i> , <i>li</i> , vel esse- dus, & <i>currus</i> , <i>curriculus</i> .	men. a porter, <i>ad limina fernus</i> .
<i>Capsus</i> , <i>si</i> , a couered carte.	a corner, <i>angulus</i> , <i>li</i> .
a chariot, <i>Rheda</i> , <i>carpentum</i> , <i>pi-</i> <i>lentum</i> , <i>vel petoritum</i> .	a little entrie, <i>Aditus</i> .
a doung foxke, <i>Furca simaria</i> ,	<i>Aditus</i> , an entrie.
<i>furbis</i> .	a post, <i>postis</i> , <i>stis</i> .
a brouome, <i>Scopa</i> , <i>pæ</i> :	a lathe, <i>afferculus</i> , <i>vel afficulus</i> .
T he partes of hou- sing with that belon- geth.	The wal of a house, <i>paries</i> , <i>etis</i> .
B uilding, <i>Aedificium</i> , <i>vel</i> <i>structura</i> .	a walle common vnto both hou- ses, <i>Communis paries utrig, do-</i> <i>mui</i> .
<i>Aedifico</i> , <i>ca</i> , to builde.	a hartheled wall, or rathaled with hasell roddes, <i>wal-</i> <i>des</i> , <i>or</i> such other, <i>paries crati-</i> <i>cios</i> .
<i>Aedificatio</i> , <i>onis</i> , The arte of building.	The walles aboute a towne or citie, <i>murus</i> , <i>ri</i> , & <i>maenia</i> , <i>nium</i> ,
a buylder, <i>Aedificator</i> , <i>toris</i> .	<i>maceria</i> , <i>rit</i> , & <i>maceries</i> , <i>ei</i> , <i>is</i>
A deuiser in buylding, as ma- ster carpenter, <i>Architectus</i> ,	a wal of stone made without lome or morter.
<i>vel architector</i> .	Claying of walles, or other place, <i>Delutamentum</i> .
<i>Architectura</i> , <i>y</i> building it selfe.	A flooze or foundation where- upon the building is set, <i>fun-</i>
A flooze or foundation where- upon the building is set, <i>fun-</i>	a crase in the wall, <i>Rima</i> , <i>me</i> .
<i>damen</i> , <i>fundamentum</i> , <i>vel soli</i> -	a dooze, <i>Ostium</i> , <i>ti</i> .
<i>damentum</i> .	a batche dooze or posterne, <i>po-</i> <i>sticum</i> , & <i>postica</i> , <i>ce</i> , <i>vel posti-</i> <i>cula</i> .
Plankes or bozds in the flooze or other place, <i>plance</i> .	The sides or postes on both sides of the dooze, <i>ante</i> .
A base, a prop, a shore, or pyle to vnderset with, <i>Sublicum</i> ,	a wicket, <i>Ostiolum</i> , <i>li</i> .
<i>vel spiria</i> .	a porche, <i>Vestibulum</i> , <i>li</i> , <i>vel pro-</i>
a thresholde, <i>Limen</i> , <i>nis</i> , But	<i>thyrum</i> , <i>ri</i> .
<i>Limen</i> , is taken both for the parte aboue the dooze, and al- so beneath.	He that keepeth the dooze, <i>Ho-</i> <i>starius</i> , <i>ri</i> .
	<i>Editum</i> , <i>mi</i> , a <i>Sexton</i> , <i>parish</i> <i>C. b.</i> clearke

A little Dictionarie

clearke.	lieres.
Garnishing of porches or doxes, <i>Dantipagmenta.</i>	A bourde, <i>Tabula, le, effe, seris, & afferculus, assis, sis, & assiculus,</i> Bourdes ioyned together.
dozes that open both wayes, or on both sides, <i>Fores, & forula, vel bivalue.</i>	the picture of hys wife on a tabble, <i>Imago uxoris in tabula.</i>
the inner parte of an House, <i>penetrale.</i>	A reckening booke, <i>Tabula accepti, & expensi.</i>
the hooke that the dooze or windowe hangeth vpon, <i>cardo, di-</i>	the chapiter of a pillowre, a little pillowre, set vpon a greater, <i>Epistylum.</i>
the issue, <i>cardo litium.</i>	the sowe tyme of the Yeare, the a pillowour, <i>Columna, na.</i>
spring, somer, autumnne, and a beame, <i>Trabs, vel trabes, bis?</i>	winter, <i>cardines temporum, ver, a baute, Fornix, cis, vel testudo, effus, autumnus, hyems.</i>
the latter ende of a mans Age, <i>Extremus etatis cardo.</i>	the churche or other place, <i>Crypta, porticus, chus.</i>
Apentis, <i>protectura, re.</i>	A ryde henge, or gymewe of a Gaunted, <i>Testudinatus, tra, sum, dooze, or other, planula ferrea, vel cameratus.</i>
A locke, <i>Seragra.</i>	An arche, <i>arcus.</i>
A key, <i>clavis, is.</i>	A window, <i>Fenestra, tre.</i>
Sero, ras, to locke.	A glasse windowe, <i>Fenestra vi-</i>
A barre or bolt, <i>Obex, cis, neclis, tii, repagulum, li, repages, gis,</i>	tre.
the bolte within the Locke, O- bex, cis.	a a walke, gallery, or porche to walke in, <i>porticus.</i>
the barre of a Daore, <i>peffulus.</i>	Large, longe, booyng galeries, ample, spaciose, longe, vacue porticus.
to bolte the Daore, <i>Foribus obdere, peffulum.</i>	A barred windowe, <i>Fenestra pef-</i>
Telamones, atlantes, As gar-	fulata.
gels of mens figure.	Clando, dis, si, sum, to close or shute.
Cariatides, Gargelles of wo-	Aperio, ris, rui, sum, to open.
mens figure, <i>Vel statua mu-</i>	edendi.

A loupe or looke out of a house or wall, <i>Conspicuum, vel trans-</i>	<i>tigillum, li, vel tignum.</i>
fenna, ne.	<i>Delicia, &c.</i>
A lattyle, <i>Fenestra cancellata, vel</i> the tybles at the gable ende, <i>De-</i>	<i>clathrum.</i>
the spaces in the Lattice, <i>Cancel-</i>	<i>licias tegula.</i>
li.	<i>Suggrunda, de, & suggrundia,</i>
a stayre to go vp, <i>Gradus, dus.</i>	<i>orum, the eaves of an house.</i>
<i>Ascendo, dis, di, sum, to goe</i>	the tenon put into a mortcis, <i>I-</i>
vp.	<i>mages, gis.</i>
to goe into the pulpett, <i>nrostra,</i>	the ioyning of them together,
<i>in concionem ascendere.</i>	<i>Compago, ginis, & contignatio,</i>
a loft or soler, <i>Contignatio, vel ta-</i>	<i>onis.</i>
<i>bulatum.</i>	the ioyning of boordes or plan-
A giest in the solloꝝ floore, <i>Ti-</i>	kes together, <i>Coassatio, con-</i>
<i>gilla.</i>	<i>bulatio.</i>
a winding staire, <i>Gradus orbicu-</i>	<i>Jungo, gis, xi, etum, to</i>
<i>latus.</i>	<i>soyne.</i>
The rope of the stayre, <i>Funis fean-</i>	<i>Contabulare, to ioyne boordes</i>
<i>forius, vel ductorius.</i>	<i>together.</i>
a galery, <i>Pergula, le, vel parauro-</i>	to ioyne wisedome with elo-
<i>mis.</i>	quence, <i>prudentiam cum elo-</i>
a walking place, <i>Ambulacrum,</i>	<i>quentia iangere.</i>
<i>vel deambulatorium.</i>	Charitie is amongst fewe, <i>Cha-</i>
a walking, <i>deambulatio, onis.</i>	<i>ritas iuncta inter paucos.</i>
Walking in the open ayre, <i>Sub-</i>	to make league, <i>Fædora iunge-</i>
<i>dialis ambulatio,</i>	<i>re.</i>
<i>Ambulacio, & expatrio, aris,</i>	to associate her husbande, <i>In-</i>
to walke.	<i>tere se viro.</i>
a dishe of meate going through	the Rouse of the House that-
the table for lacke of meate,	ched with Strawe, <i>Culmen,</i>
<i>ambulans cana.</i>	<i>nis.</i>
to goe one foote, <i>Ambulare pedi-</i>	the tyble, <i>Tegula, le.</i>
<i>bis.</i>	the hollowe tyble, <i>imbricium.</i>
the roose of a House, <i>Tectum, ti-</i>	<i>Imbrices, tybles layde ouer-</i>
<i>ta raster, Tignus, vi, tigillus, li, &</i>	<i>thwart betweene other tiles.</i>
	<i>Tego, gis, xi, etum, to couer.</i>
	<i>the</i>

A little Dictionarie

The Wydes are hydde in the bowghes, <i>Fronibus teguntur aues.</i>	Incole, lis, to inhabite or dwell in.
an hidden desire to reigne, <i>rectum regnandi desiderium.</i>	Incolatus, tus, a dwelling.
Pauing tyle, <i>Sarotum, ti.</i> a shingle, <i>Scandula, le, scindela.</i>	Pratorium, a prince his palace or manour.
Scandula, lis, to shingle.	A Maiez of cheeze iustice, <i>Prator.</i>
The seelynge of the roose or an June holder, <i>Pandochenus, chamber within, Tectorium.</i>	an June, diversorium, rig.
The louir ox somerill, <i>Fumari, & infumibulum.</i>	Diversor, satis, to lodge.
The white liming, <i>Albarium,</i>	The courte or yarde closed in, before or about the house, atrium, cauedum, cors, tis, & cohors, tis.
Albo, bas, & dealbo, bas, To make white.	The vter court, atrium.
To be white, <i>albeo, es, albico, at,</i> albesco, scis,	The gate, Porta, te, lanna, &c.
Decaye of houling, or fallynge downe, <i>Ruina, ne.</i>	The porter, Janitor, ris.
Setting a fire, <i>Incendium, dy.</i>	an entrie or waye towarde place, aditus, tus, accessus, sus, a porche at the entring in, vestibulum, lis.
Restinguo, to quenche.	Intro, ras, ingredior, ris, ingressus sum, To goe in.
Reffinctor, a quencher of fire.	Reparation, <i>Instauratio, nis, vel</i> to come into good Harbour, portus amicos intrare.
Reparation, <i>Instauratio, nis, vel</i> to come into good Harbour, portus amicos intrare.	Instauro, ras, To repayre or amende, & munio, nis.
¶ A towne with that per-	Lodging, Hospitalis, & hospitium, cy, vel demus hospitalium.
teineth.	Hospitalitas, Hospitalicie.
A towne, <i>Oppidum, di.</i>	Hospitior, taris, to lodge, or to be lodged.
Olde townes, <i>apnoia oppida.</i>	a shoppe or place where ware is solde, taberna, ne.
Riche townes, <i>detia oppida.</i>	A boucher's shoppe, <i>Macellum, li, lanarium, vel lanena, ne.</i>
Oppidum, the dwellers with in the towne.	That belongeth to a butcher, <i>lanarius, a, um.</i>
Oppidum, a little towne.	One

DOne that hath her bosome chee- A milke payple, *Multrale, lis, vel
kes, and heare coyne, sinus, ge- multra, tre.*

nus, capillos laniata,

To teare in peeces, Lanio, as.

*An alehouse, Taberna cervisia-
ria.*

A cellar for Oyle, Olearia sella.

*A wine tauerne, Taberna vinari-
a, vel anopolum.*

*A wine cellar, Cella vinaria, apo-
theca.*

*A Vittailing house, where meate
is to bee tolde, Domus cupedi-
naria, taberna cupedinaria, vel
popina, ne.*

*Popino, onis, a vittailing
cooke.*

Vittailles, annone.

*A wase or wreathe to bee layde
under the Vessell, that is
boorne vpon the heade, as
women vsse, *Cesticillus, vel ar-
culus.**

*The women that beare such ves-
sels vpon their heads, be cal-
led *Mulieres canfere.**

*A treene boule to kepe milk or o-
ther licour in, *Sinus ligneus, si-
num, ni.**

*Renet, coagulum, li.
a Hares matwe, coagulum lepori-
num.*

*Crubbes, Casens, which is also
called cheeze.*

*Coagulo, las, to crud or growe
together.*

*A cheese Fat to presse the cheeze
in, Ficella, vel forma casea-
ria.*

*a cheescake, epityrum.
a cheese, Metalactis, casens.*

*a cheele prelle, cascale.
Soft new cheeze, Recens, mollis
caseus.*

*Exprimo, mis, si, sum, to presse
out.*

*Exudo, das, to sweat out.
Conspissio, das, & condensatio, das, to
make thick.*

*A rack to sette Cheeze in to bee
kept, crates casaria.
Lacticinia, white meate.*

Thou.

The vplandish
Village.

Pagus, gi, a village.

Pagani, countrey men.

*Rusticor, caris, to dwell in the
country.*

ADeirie house or cheese-
house with his vessels, and
that pertaineth.

*Domus lactearia,
casearia.*

*Lactarius, & lactatrix, The
dairie man or woman.*

A little Dictionarie.

Houses of Office, with A boulting cheste, Archæexcisoria, vel cibraria.
vessels and instruments. polintor, he that boultereth.

Chill house, Moletrina, vel pistrinum, & pistrina, ne. Meale, Farina, ne.

A coyne mill, pistilla, la, mola frumentaria. Meale of wheate, Farina tritica.

A horse mill, Mola equinaria, vel tumenteria. Meale of beanes, lomentum.

A wind mill, pistrinum velis. A boulter, subcornaculum, excusorum.

A water mill, pistrinum aquarium. A fine boulter, Cibrums pollinatum.

A fludgate, ware, or drannme, A course boulter, Excussorum catarractæ.

A apple mill, pistrinum pomarium.

A mill wherin oyle is made, tra- pers, petis, vel trapetum.

a mill stone, lapis molaris.

The vnder mill stone, Metz, te.

The ouer stone, Catillus, li.

The querne, Mola manaria, vel mola trufatilis.

The hopper whereby the coyne descendeth into the mil stone, Infusibulum.

Molo, lis, liti, litum, To grinde coyne or other.

To lione by turning in the mill, Mola operam dare.

C A boulting house. Domus pistoria.

C A boulting house, Farinaria, vel domus farinaria. Pistraria, The bakinge of breade.

A kneading trough, Alneus pistorius.

Subigo, gis, egi, actum, To kneade

kneade pastel or dowe. *Plumbum, vel vas coctorium.*
 Dow or paste, *Massa farinacea.* *Conficio, cis, ci, Etum, to brew.*
 Leauen, *Fermentam, si.* *A meshe sat, Vas mistorium.*
 WOMEN be always shrewdyshe *Misceo, eos, mistum, To measch*
Iacent semper in fermento mul- *or mashe.*
eres. *You may meddle with no mans*
 A moulding boorde, *Tabula pi-* *matters, except you bee deli-*
storia. *red, Ne te admisceas, nisi roga-*
 An ouen, *Furnus, ni,* *tus,*
 a Stillitoie, *clibanu, i.* *A rudder or instrument to stirre*
 a vente or hole, whereby she *the meshe sat with, Rutabu-*
 smoke of the Ouen maye bee *lum, li.*
 voyzed, *Naris.* *To put from one vessell into an*
 The stakke or instrument to stirr *other, Detrullo, ias.*
 the fyze in the ouen, *Rutabu-*
lum. *Ale, cernisia, sic.*
 A scouell, *Dragge, or malkin,* *Ale in cornes, cernisia cum recre-*
 wherewith the floore of the *mentis,*
 ouen is made cleane, *penicu-* *Newe ale, Noua cernisia,*
lus, vel penicillus. *Stale ale, cernisia verula,*
 A peele to set in the breade, and *Good ale, or the best ale, cernisia*
 take it out with, *In furnibulū,* *primaria.*
vel pala pistoria. *The seconde ale, cernisia secunda-*
ria.
 A basket straigthe beneath and *Small ale, cernisia tenuis vel ope-*
 wide aboue, to beare breade *raria,*
 in, *calathus, thi: surplicium, li, a Beere, cernisia lupulata.*
 basket or hamper. *Barmie or yeast, Flos, vel spuma*
 A little basket, *calathicus, set.* *cernise.*
 Smothe baskettes, *Ratisca cala-* *The graynes or drasse, Recre-*
thi. *menta,*
 At Brewhouse, with Vess- *The vregges or vrestes, fax, cis.*
 els and instruments. *Fax plebis Very vreggs.*
 Officina potioria. *Muddy water, Faculentia aqua.*
 A leade Furneys to seathe *Full of vregges, Faculentus, tu,*
 Woorte or other licoure in, *Cleare without vregges, De-*
laca-

A little Dictionarie.

facetus, ta, sum.	A spiggot, Spina, ne.
Meate made of hony and water promulca, idis.	Depromo, mis, pfi, ptum, To draw drinke.
an ale vessell or barrell, amphora ceruisaria, cadius, di.	Obstruo, is, xi, clu, & stipo, pas, to stoppe.
Halfe a Vessell, Semicadium, vel hemicadium.	Gusto, cas, to taste.
the hoope of a Vessell, circulus, li.	To taste sower thinges, amara gustare.
Hoopes of yron or Brasse, circi- tes.	Prabibo, bis, bibi, itu, to begin aflore another.
Dolum, a tounie or other great vessell.	A tankarde, cantharus, ri.
a barrell or a great boll, tina, ne.	The eare or handle of the tan- karde, Ansa, se.
an ale bearer, or he that beareth an ale potte, cupa ceruisaria.	a vessell wit' two eares, Diota,
ale, water, or other things for rewarde or wages, Amphora.	Tinea, a moche.
¶ A Butterie with his vessells.	Impleo, m, pleni, tum, to fill.
Promptuarium,	To delight one with fables, im- plere aliquem fabulis.
¶ A Butler, promus, cellarius, rij,	A cuppe, poculum, li, pocillum, li, scyphus, phi, cyathus.
an ale cellar, Cella, vel cellula cer- uisaria.	Amphora, re, Is an earthen potte or Vessell hauing two eares.
Penarium, penum, ni, & penu, a macer, poculum citrum, a place where vittailles bee an earthen Vessell, Vas figli- kept.	a drinking Cuppe, Vas potori- um.
Cella, cellula, & penaria, a a Fonell, infundibulum. spense.	Infundo, dis, fudi, sum, to fill in or put in.
Relimo, ris, leni, lutum, to sette abroche.	a Garnappe to bee layde under the porre vpon the table, to sauve the table cloth cleane, basis, sis.
Deirullo, las, to put from one vessell into another.	A
a tappe, Fistula, magistrum.	

A Pantrie with breade	ked, <i>Rubidus panis.</i>
and instrumentes.	<i>Sumanalis</i> , a great cake, such as be vset at churchings and weddinges.
Panarium, vel domus panaria.	<i>Dulciarius panis</i> , a marche- payne, made with Almondes and sugar.
C The making of bread, <i>Pani-</i>	ficiun.
A binne or place to keepe breade	Fenowe or horenelle in bread,
in, <i>Archa panaria, scrinium.</i>	<i>Mucor, coris, panis mucidus,</i> <i>mucosus.</i>
Bread, <i>panis, nis.</i>	Fenowed bread, <i>Muceo, ces, chi-</i> <i>triticus.</i>
Of barley, <i>Hordeaceus.</i>	A cruste of bread, <i>Crusta, te, vel</i> <i>crustula, ie.</i>
Of beane, <i>Fabaceus.</i>	A crumme of bread, <i>Mica, ce.</i>
White breade, <i>panis candidus.</i>	The chippings of bread, <i>Reseg-</i> <i>mina, orum.</i>
Panchet or fine bread, <i>Silagine-</i>	<i>Praefoco, cau, to chippe bread.</i>
us panis.	a knife, <i>culter, tri.</i>
Erible bread, <i>panis vulgaris, se-</i>	a sharpe knife, <i>culter acutus.</i>
cundarius, vel cibarius.	a dull knife, <i>culter obtusus.</i>
Grated bread, <i>panis distractus.</i>	a chipping knife to chip bread
Brown bread, <i>Ater panis.</i>	with, <i>culter panarius.</i>
Housholde breade, <i>Panis plebei-</i>	<i>Acuo, is, To whet or make</i>
us.	sharpe.
Leuened breade, <i>panis fermenta-</i>	A porke Payne to beare breade
ceus, vel fermentatus.	from the pantrie to the table
Bread without leuen, <i>Azimus</i>	with, <i>Lintheum panarium.</i>
panis.	A spone, <i>Cochlear, ris, vel coele-</i>
Bisket, <i>panis biscoctus, panis nan-</i>	<i>are.</i>
ticus.	<i>Cochlearium, a sponesfull.</i>
Spiced bread, <i>panis piperatus.</i>	A handfull, <i>Manipulus, li.</i>
Cake bread, <i>panis aromaticus.</i>	A saltsaler, <i>Salinum, ni, vel salit-</i>
<i>Artolaganum</i> , is vset for fine	<i>lum, dimi,</i>
cake bread.	<i>Salt, Sal, salis,</i>
Doughishe bread, not halfe ba-	White saltice, <i>Sal candidus.</i>

A little Dictionarie

A trencher, <i>Quadrigla</i> .	Of siluer, <i>Argenteum, velex argento.</i>
A round trencher, <i>Orbis, bis.</i>	
A caruing knife, <i>Culter strumentus.</i>	<i>Vasa calata, vel ancas, grauen vessels.</i>
Struo, is, struxi, etum, to carue.	An earthen cuppe, <i>Culillus.</i> a flatte peice, <i>patera, re.</i>
A wine cellar with his vessels and instru- ments.	A cuppe with a handle, <i>Capula.</i> a standinge cuppe, <i>Crater, ris,</i> <i>cratera, re, calix.</i>
Celta vinaria, apotheca.	A glasse to drinke of, <i>poculum vi- treum.</i>
A wine vessell, <i>Amphora vina- ria, vas vinarium.</i>	A couer, <i>Operculum.</i>
A vaulte, <i>testudo, dinis.</i>	<i>Operio, ris, rui, pertum, To cov- er.</i>
A gimlet to brych vessells with, <i>Terebellum vinarium.</i>	To be loden with shaine and re- proche, <i>Opertus dedecore, & contumelia.</i>
A wine potte, <i>Cupa vinaria, vel anophorum.</i>	The vessel to mingle wine and water together, <i>Mistarium,</i> <i>velutler, seris.</i>
Diota, a vessell with twoo eares.	<i>Miseo, ces, cui, xtū, vel mistū,</i> The mouth of a bottell, <i>Lura,</i> <i>re.</i>
A bottell, <i>Vter, tris, obba.</i>	To mingle together. A viall, <i>phials, la.</i>
A flatte bottell, <i>effilis obba, &.</i>	<i>Miseo, ces, cui, xtū, vel mistū,</i> The mouth of a bottell, <i>Lura,</i> <i>re.</i>
The mouth of a bottell, <i>Lura,</i> <i>re.</i>	
A flagon or bottell of syluer, an earthen vessell to kepe wine, <i>Vter argenteus.</i>	<i>seria, ria.</i>
Of Golde, <i>Aureum.</i>	
Of staine, <i>Stannum.</i>	
The stopple of a bottell, <i>Obstru- ctorium, vel obthramentum.</i>	¶ The ewyre with vessells instruments, and other that longeth therunto.
Obstruo, is, xi, etum, To stop.	¶ The ewyre, <i>Domus aquaria.</i>
Infundo, dis, di, fufum, To fill	A bason, <i>Mallinium, pelnis, is,</i> <i>in.</i>
Effundo, dis, to poure out.	<i>pollubrum, bri.</i>
A cuppe of golde, <i>poculum aure- um, velex auro.</i>	A bason to walke feete in, <i>Pellu- nium, & pellunia.</i>
	An ewer, <i>Guttus, ti, vel gutterniū.</i>

A lauer, *Lauacrum, cri.*
Lauo, has, To wash.

A towell, *Mantelium, vel man-*
telum.

Tergo, *gis, si, sum, to wipe.*

A table clothe, *Mappa, p.e.*

A napkin, *Mantua, gis.*

A candlestike, *candelabrum.*

a candle, *Candela, le.*

The weeke of a candle, *Lych-*
nus, velelychnium.

The Cotton or weeke within
 the candle, *Xylon, sine goff-*
pion.

A talowe candle, *Candela seba-*
cca.

Talowe, *Sepum, pi, scuum, i.*

The sniffe of a candle, *Myxos,*
fungus candele.

Emungo, *gis, xi, Etum, To*
sniffe.

The candle snuffers, *Emuncto-*
rium.

a lanterne, *Lucerna.*
Lucernula, a scouse.

He that beareth the Lanterne,
Lucernarius.

Ware, *Cera, re.*

A ware candle, *candela cerea.*

a taper, *cerus, ri.*

a torch, *Funale, lis.*

a linke or little torch, *Facula, le.*

Accendo, *dis, di, sum, to kindle*
or set a fire.

¶ A Larder house.

Carnarium, *vel domus*
carnaria.

¶ Deade, *vnslauery, and black*
fleshe, Emortua, mers, nigra
caro.

Attainted and stinking fleshe,
subancida, & putida caro.

Roast meate, *tosta caro.*

Salt flesh, *or poudred flesh, caro*
salsa, vel salata.

Salio, *lis, liui, num, To dresse*
or season with salt.

Salsamentarium, *a trough, ba-*
rell, or other vessell.

Macero, *ras, to water fish or*
fleshe.

¶ The Kitchin with his
 partes, vessels and instru-
 mentes, as here fol-
 loweth.

Culina, *na, & coquina, na, a kit-*
chin.

Archimagirus, *the master cooke.*

The place where vessel is made
 cleane, washed, and kepte,
vrnarium.

The clothe to wyppe the vessel
 with, *Panniculus absteriorius,*
vel purgatorius.

Aquiminarius, *a cup to drinke*
in, or a water potte.

A bucket or vessel to drawe up
 water, *Urna, vrnula, situla, le.*

A siluer potte, *argenti urna.*

A little Dictionarie

To shake the pot, mouere, quate-	A shide or billet, <i>Calatia.</i>
re vnam.	A fyzebande, <i>Torris, tis, ticio, e-</i> <i>nis.</i>
The winche, or wheele of the	
well, <i>Trochlea, vel trochalia.</i>	<i>Calo, lonis, a page.</i>
a tr ough of ston or tre to kecpe	a subtil page, <i>Argutus calo.</i>
water in, <i>Crater.</i>	Shoes of wood, <i>calones.</i>
a ceasterne, <i>cisterna.</i>	To call, <i>calo, as.</i>
a water tankard, <i>odus aquarius.</i>	The bringing in of any thing,
The place where fire is made,	<i>Importatio.</i>
as a herth moueable, or a fire a faggot, <i>Fascis lignareus.</i>	
panne, <i>focus, ci.</i>	<i>Ramentum, The chinne sha-</i> <i>ufnges off.</i>
A chimney, <i>Fumarium, rij.</i>	
<i>Coquo, quis, xi.</i>	To seache or Sprayes, small twygges, or dyelle meate.
To seethe, or to disgest meate,	<i>Fire, ignis,</i>
<i>coquere cibum.</i>	a flame of fire, <i>Flamma, me.</i>
The eniuious bee grieude with a sparcle of fire,	<i>Scintilla, le.</i>
the prosperitie of other men, a cole not burning,	<i>carbo, nis.</i>
<i>inuidos aliorum coquit felicitas.</i>	a burning cole, <i>pruna, ne.</i>
a riotous person, <i>Cector.</i>	The ashes, <i>cinis, neris, vel, lix, is.</i>
The sommer dricht the cloddes	The white ashes remayning
<i>astas coquit glebas.</i>	upon the quicke cole, <i>fanilla.</i>
This care of teaching consu-	a fire brande, <i>Fax, cis, & facula.</i>
meth me, <i>Hec me coquit cura</i>	some vse it for a Toxhe or
<i>docendi.</i>	cresset.
Bullio, <i>lis, lini, litum, & ferbeo,</i>	The figures of eloquence, <i>Di-</i> <i>bres, bui, to boyle or seeth.</i>
<i>Affo, fas, to roast meate.</i>	<i>beendi faces.</i>
<i>Imbuo, is, to baste meate.</i>	Laful mariages, <i>legitima faces.</i>
Seething or dressing of meate,	to burne toxches, <i>Cremare fa-</i> <i>coitura, re.</i>
Woode or Fewell for the fyre,	<i>ces.</i>
<i>Ligna.</i>	Smoke, <i>Fumus, mi.</i>
Comburo, <i>ris, ffi, fsum,</i>	Fumo, <i>mas, to smoke.</i>
burne.	Swote, <i>Fuligo, ginis.</i>
a logge, <i>truncus, ci.</i>	To a fire soke, <i>Furcaignaria.</i>
	a fire shouell, <i>Barillum, li, igni-</i> <i>tabulum,</i>

Conn

Tongues, <i>Forcipes prunipes.</i>	A hooke, <i>Uncus, ci.</i>
He that bloweth the fire with a little skillet,	<i>siculus barbatus,</i>
his mouth, <i>suffitor, toris.</i>	a treuet, <i>Tripos, podis, vel chytre-</i>
Bellowes, <i>Follis, lis.</i>	<i>pus, pus.</i>
the windē of the bellowes, <i>anima</i>	a Caudzon, <i>Ahenum, Caca-</i>
<i>follis.</i>	<i>bns.</i>
Sufflo, <i>flas, & insufflo, flas</i> , to	Barris, a vessell with a long
blow.	handle.
the nose of the bellowes, <i>Gula</i>	Lebes, <i>betis</i> , a kettle,
<i>follis.</i>	<i>Cucuma, ma</i> , an earthē vessell,
A maunde or basket, <i>Fistella, ca-</i>	andirons, <i>Alaria, sustentaculum</i>
<i>nistrum, cordes, copinus.</i>	<i>ferreum.</i>
<i>Cista viminea</i> , a wicker basket.	Rosted on spittes made of wood,
A walet, <i>mantica, vel manticula.</i>	<i>Ligneis veribus assatum.</i>
A chopping knife, <i>cultor herba-</i>	Rosted meat, <i>Dapes assaria,</i>
<i>rius.</i>	a spitte, <i>Vern.</i>
an earthen Potte to seech meatē	<i>Affas, to rost.</i>
in, <i>Olla, le, vel aula, le.</i>	a grediron, <i>cratis, tis, vel craticula</i>
<i>Auxilla</i> , a little pot.	<i>Torre, res, rui, rostum</i> , to
<i>Concha</i> , a trey.	boyle.
<i>Calarium</i> , a Kettle.	a frysing panne, <i>sarrago, ginis, vel</i>
a potte lid, <i>Ollare operculum.</i>	<i>frixorium.</i>
a Potte stick to stirre the potte	<i>Frigo, gis, xi, etum, to frys.</i>
with, <i>Rudus, dis.</i>	a grater to grate bread, <i>cratis</i>
a Ladle, <i>Cochlear culinarium, vel</i>	<i>aspera, vel tyrochnesis.</i>
<i>cochleare maius.</i>	<i>Crato, tis, to grate.</i>
A scomer, <i>Diffumatorium.</i>	Grated bread, <i>Panis districtus.</i>
<i>Expumo, as, vel dispumo, as,</i> to	a morter, <i>mortarium, vel pila,</i>
scomme.	<i>la.</i>
A fleshe hooke, <i>Fuscina, le.</i>	a cerse or cercer, to trie oute the
Defrunt, boiled halse away.	fine pouder, <i>Incerniculum.</i>
Defruto, <i>cas, to boyle halse a-</i>	a pestle, <i>pistillum, li.</i>
way.	<i>Tundo, dis, tutudi, sum, to</i>
the Potte hookes, <i>Ollares unci-</i>	stampe.
<i>ni.</i>	to bee thumped on with manye
Pot hangers, <i>Ollaris gathena.</i>	strokes, <i>flus crebro tundi.</i>

A little Dictionarie

A strayner, colum, li, vel colas, le, um, analactarium, vel aristophorum.
Cololas, to strayne.

To lone, and esteeme one, cole- Tollo, lis, & aufero, fers,
re, obscrutare, diligere aliquem, abstuli, ablatum, To take a-
A peper querne, mola, piperaria, waye.

Molo, lis, lui, To grynde. The fragmentes, Analecta, o-
A mustarde querne, Mola sina- rum.

A garlike morter, Mortarium alliarium.

A boxe to keepe spice in, pixis a- a sweeper of fragmentes toge-
romatoria, ther, Anolectes.

A dressinge bourde, Tabula culi- **T**A banquet with that
naria. belongeth.

A dressinge knife, culter dinisorius, Grace, consecratio mensa.
vel popinarius.

Iento, ras, To say grace.

Dinido, dis, si, sum, To deuide, A breakefast, ientaculum, li.

To deuide the fieldes into three Iento, ras, To take, or eate
parts, diuidere agros tripartito. breakefast.

a thing deuided into two parts, A dinner, prandium, dij.

Rey diuidua.

Acerabulum, a little vessell, as a dinner without wine, prandi-
a saucer : also a measure of um caninum, abstemium.

wiue, conteining two vnces

To invite one his friendes to

and a halfe.

diner, vocare ad prandium amicos.

A dish, catinus, ni.

Prandeo, des, sus sum, to dine.

a deepe holow dish, Gabata,

A supper, Canna, na.

Squires, Siphones.

Cenula, a light supper.

a dish of tree, Catinus ligne- a costly supper, salaris cena.

us.

Ceno, na, ani, & coenatus sum,

a saucer, Scutella.

Canaturio, ris, to be desirous

Platina, na, a platter, alioq[ue] to suppe.

a platter, paropfis, sidis.

Eating, Comestio, ris, cibatus, &

a charger, Lanx, cis.

esus, sis.

A boyder to take up the frag- Edo, es, veledis, edi, e sum, come-
mentes, vasculum fragmentari- do, dis, comedii, come sum, & co-

mestres, to eate. *infusum.*

Eating or drinking after dy-Woores, *Ius holeracium, vel her-
ner, Merende, reportia, &c, & po-
tatio, onis.* *Leeke wortes, Ius porraceum.*

Concessatio, onis, a recre sup- *Grewell, pulmentarium, rys, phl-
per.*

A riotous spender, confessator. *Peale bottage, ius pisiaceum.*

Drinking at any tyme, Potura, *A messe of potage, Ferculum iu-
re.*

Poto, tas, to drinke for ple a- *Rise potage, ius orize,
sure.*

To sit typplyng all day long, *num.*

totum diem potare. *Frumentic, Granea triticea, vel
Drunkardes haue a pleasure in alica saccharata.*

**drinking, Voluptate potandi te-
nentur ebrij.** *Thicke potage, Ius crassum, vel
pissum.*

**He that maketh a feast, coniuua-
tor, toris, architriclinus.** *Thunne, iu tenuie.*

**A guest, Conniuia, na, apulo, o-
nis.** *Pesterdayes potage, ius pridia-
num, vel hesternum,*

Hospes, pitis, an host or guest. *Newe potage, ius recens.*

A new yeares gifte or present, *This dayes potage, ius bodier-
num.*

Srena. *Pilke, Lac, tis.*

Conniuor, uaris, To make *Polenta, ta, a meate made of
feastes.*

A stranger of another countrey, *sodden barely, nowe with vs
aduena, na, peregrinus, extrane-
us, & alienigena, na.*

Discumbo, bis, cubui, bitum, & *Pulmentum, si. Meat with vs,
Acumbo, To sitte downe at broth, grawell, or potage.*

the table.

Pottage, meate, and

**sauce, as heere folo-
weth.**

Pottage, Ius, ris, infusum, & *Condimentum, ti, vel conditi-
ra.*

Vineger, Acetum, si. *Condio, dis, diui, itum, To sauce
meate.*

Sauce.

*Condimentum, ti, vel conditi-
ra.*

*Condio, dis, diui, itum, To sauce
meate.*

Acetum, si.

f. llll.

A little Dictionarie

To be eager or tart, *Aceto, et, a-* uers thinges together.
cetio, cis.

Sowrenesse, acor, oris.

Sowre fruities, acidifructus. Preparation for dinner or supper
Wine somewhat sower, *Vinum per, Obsonatus,*
acidulum,

Acre acetum, strong or sharpe a puruauer for victuels or Eat-
ers, *obsonator, toris.*

Vineger.

Acrimonie, Tartnesse that Meate, cibis, bi, victus, u, epulum
bites the tongue. li, epule, larum.

Veriuse or sauce made of Grapes not full ripe, Omphaci- Cupedia, die, & cupedula, vel
um, cupes, pium, dayntie meates.

Acredo, acritudo, vel acritus, a bittayler, cupedinarium, ry.

Sharpenesse or sowernesse. Foode, Edulum.

Greenelauce, condimentum her- Meate that may be eaten, edulia.

baceum. Sharpenesse or sowernesse. Meate stewed in broth, cibus in-

Mustarde, sinapium, ppi. Brdth, insculum, i.

Mustarde seede, sinapis, pis, sina- Pappe for children, pappa, pe.

pi, sinape. Delitia, arum, lauritie, arum,

Mustarde seede maketh one his eyes to water, Fletum factura Daintie or delicate meates.

sinapis. Meate that nourisheth, cibus a-

Dyle, Oleum, le. libilis.

Dyle drastes, Fraces, vel amur- Victuals, cibatus, tuis, conreatus,

ca, ca. tuis.

Olearius, Pee that maketh oyle, A dishe of meate, Obsonium,

Carinum oleum, Dyle of wal- ny.

nuts. hearbes, &c.

a Salet, Acetarium.

Salgama, conseruations, as To buy cates for dinner, and supper, cena, prandio obsonare,

peares, fygges, &c. A messe of meate or service from

Embamma, is, & embammata the kitchin to the table, where it is sette to be eaten, Missus,

any sauce vled with meate. suis.

Mixtura, re, medling of vi- Some vse Prima mensa for the

firste

first course, Secunda mensa, for the second.	the frysing panne, Gramium, mij.
a portio or peice of meate, Fru- strum, ti, frustillum, b, porcio, o- nis, & porciuncula, la.	Cremium, drye stickes to kin- dle the fire with.
a morsell of meate, bolus, li, buc- cea, cea.	Brawne, callus verrinus.
A toste, Panis tostus.	Brawne of a wild Boze, callus a- prinus, vel aprugnus.
A soppe, Offa, fa, vel offula, le.	Beefe, caro bubula, vel bouina.
Dynke, porcus, tus.	Porke, caro porcina.
Halcnelle, salredo, dinis.	Hogges fleshe, caro suilla, vel sui- na.
Hodden or hroyled fleshe, Caro e- lixia.	Bacon, Lardum, vel laridum pingue.
Heeting or dressing of meate, A fitche of bacon, succidia. Cocitura, ra.	A gamion of bacon, Armus suil- lus.
Bewelle, Offula adipate.	Baastring of meate, Liquamen, a pestell of bacon, perna suilla, pe- minis.
Imbuo, is, bui, butum, To ba- aste.	tafo, sonis, vel petafunculus, li.
Peates infected with poysone, Coloppes of bacon, Offula petti- sonia imbuta veneno.	Reastie, or olde bacon, Rancidus, da, dum.
A lande distayned with super- stition, Tellus imbuta superstitione.	A pudding, Fartum, tomacula, le, vel tomacula.
The dripping of meate when it roasteth, cadule.	a trully bubble, Aulicocia.
Bakte flesh, caro incotta, pastillo.	Omasum, Is one of the soure partes of a beastes mawe ve- ry fatte, called a tripe.
Fried meate, cibus frixus.	a haggelle, Tuetum, ti.
Frigo, gis, xi, vel gui, xum, vel	a steake of fleshe, Offula, vel offel- la carnea.
Fried in butter or Oyle, frictus ex butiro, vel oleo.	The fatnesse of meate, Adeps, pis, pinguedo, dinis.
Boyled meate, cibus in craticula rostus.	To make lean, adipes tenuare, de- trahere, minuere.
The residue of fried meate in	Fatte meate, adipatum.

A little Dictionarie.

Cattell by ouermuch fattenesse doe ware barrayne,	<i>animalia pinguedine sterile sunt.</i>	A pancake, <i>Laganum</i> , <i>tagenias</i> .
Thicke fatte, <i>densum pingue.</i>		Mermelade, <i>Melaplacus</i> .
He which loueth that is fatte, <i>pinguarius, rīj.</i>		Meate halfe eaten, <i>Cibaria</i> , <i>vel obsonia semesa</i> .
He is to grosse, <i>nimia pinguitudine laborat.</i>		Broken meates, <i>Fragmenta</i> .
Fatte meate, <i>adipatum.</i>		<i>Apophoretum</i> , a presence or giste.
<i>Tomaculum</i> , a liuering.		
Pulmentum, a meate made like grewell or wortes.		
Mutton, <i>Caro ovilla, vel ouina.</i>		Milke, <i>Lac tis.</i>
Kidores fleshe, <i>Hedina caro.</i>		Cow milke, <i>Lac bubulum.</i>
Cleale, <i>Caro vitulina.</i>		Sheepe milke, <i>Ouillum.</i>
A pie or pastie, <i>artocreas, atis.</i>		Goates milke, <i>Caprinum.</i>
A passler, <i>Dulciarius pistor.</i>		Creame, <i>Flos lactis.</i>
A shoulde of mutton, <i>Armus ouillus.</i>		The creame that riseth, when the milke seatheth, <i>Cremor,</i> <i>moris.</i>
A shoulde of venison, <i>Armus ferinus.</i>		Turned milke or sower, <i>Oxigala,</i>
Venison, <i>Caro ferina.</i>		<i>Pappo, pa, Toate.</i>
The numbles of a deere, <i>Extase- rina.</i>		Butter, <i>Butyram, ri.</i>
A pastie of venison, <i>artocreas feri- nacea.</i>		Cheese of cowe milke, <i>Casens pabulus</i> , Of shepes milke, <i>Ouillus</i> , Of goates milke, <i>Caprinus, &c.</i>
A sausedge, <i>Lucanica.</i>		Cheese full of eies, <i>casens fistulo- sus.</i>
Tingo, gis, xi, etum, To suppe.		Freshe cheese, <i>casens recens</i> , <i>vel mustens.</i>
He depte his kniues in bloude, <i>cultros iinxit sanguine.</i>		Parmeson, <i>Casens parmensis.</i>
Pithie woordes, <i>Verba tinteta sensu.</i>		also cruddes is calleb, <i>casens.</i>
A custarde, <i>artogala, la.</i>		Course cheese, <i>casens secundari-</i>
A friter, <i>Frita, re, vel glebulns crispus.</i>		<i>ns.</i>

¶ White meates, and
egges.

Milke, <i>Lac tis.</i>	
Cow milke, <i>Lac bubulum.</i>	
Sheepe milke, <i>Ouillum.</i>	
Goates milke, <i>Caprinum.</i>	
Creame, <i>Flos lactis.</i>	
The creame that riseth, when the milke seatheth, <i>Cremor,</i> <i>moris.</i>	
Turned milke or sower, <i>Oxigala,</i>	
<i>Pappo, pa, Toate.</i>	
Butter, <i>Butyram, ri.</i>	
Cheese of cowe milke, <i>Casens pabulus</i> , Of shepes milke, <i>Ouillus</i> , Of goates milke, <i>Caprinus, &c.</i>	
Cheese full of eies, <i>casens fistulo- sus.</i>	
Freshe cheese, <i>casens recens</i> , <i>vel mustens.</i>	
Parmeson, <i>Casens parmensis.</i>	
also cruddes is calleb, <i>casens.</i>	
Course cheese, <i>casens secundari-</i>	
<i>ns.</i>	

An

An egge, <i>Ouum, ui.</i>	A stewarde, <i>Dispensator, oris, vel a hennes egge, Ouum gallinace-</i> <i>um.</i>	<i>A stewarde, Dispensator, oris, vel economus.</i>
an adle egge, <i>Ouum vrinum.</i>		<i>Occonomia, The guyding of a house.</i>
A newe layde egge, <i>Ouum recens</i>	a marshall, <i>Architrichinus.</i>	
<i>editum.</i>	An vsher, <i>Locator, toris.</i>	
An egge not newe layde, <i>Ouum non recens editum, vel requietum.</i>	An vshers rodde, <i>commentacu-</i> <i>lum.</i>	
A rosted eggc, <i>Ouum coctum, vel assum.</i>	<i>Loco, to sette in place.</i>	
A fried egge, <i>Ouum frixum.</i>	<i>Atricensis, a chiese teruaunt, a porter, or vsher of the hall.</i>	
A sodden egge, <i>Ouum elixum.</i>	<i>a clearke of the kitchin, Dispens-</i> <i>ator culinaris.</i>	
a poched egge, <i>Ouum sine puta-</i> <i>mme coctum.</i>	<i>Dispensas, To distribute or order.</i>	
A rere egge, <i>Ouum sorbillum, vel sorbile.</i>	He that beareth meate from the kitchin to the table, <i>discopho-</i> <i>rus, dapifer, ri.</i>	
An egge shell, <i>Testaoni.</i>	<i>Fero, fers, tuli, latum, to beare.</i>	
the Skinner within the Egge- shell, <i>putamen, nis.</i>	<i>A sewer, Appositor ciborum.</i>	
the white of the Egge, <i>albumen,</i> <i>nis, vel albedo oni.</i>	<i>Appono, nis, sui, itum, to sette upon the table.</i>	
the Volke of an Egge, <i>Vitellus,</i> <i>li, Vitellum, li, vel onilute-</i> <i>um.</i>	<i>a tasler, pragustator.</i>	
Deyntie dishes, as Marche- payne, tartes, &c. <i>Bellarria, o-</i> <i>rum,</i>	<i>a cuppe bearer, pocillator.</i>	
A marchepayne, <i>Panis dulciari-</i> <i>us.</i>	<i>Pragusto, eas, to taste.</i>	
Officers and wayters in a greate house- holde.	<i>a caruer, stractor, ris.</i>	
A comptroller, <i>Censor, oris,</i> <i>vel antegraphareus, vel antigra-</i> <i>pheus,</i>	<i>Struoy, xi, etum, to carue.</i>	
	<i>To make sumptuous feastes, fer-</i> <i>cula, luxuriose struere.</i>	
	<i>to make feastes, struere epulus,</i> <i>coniuia.</i>	
	<i>To set souldiours in araye, Aci-</i> <i>em struere.</i>	
	<i>a waiter at the table, Minister</i> <i>mensarius.</i>	

Min-

A little Dictionarie.

<i>Ministro, trast, to serue.</i>	<i>Cubiculum, A bedde chamber.</i>
<i>The amner, Eleemosynarius.</i>	<i>The chiese chamberlayne, prepousus cubiculo.</i>
<i>almes for poore people, Eleemosynaria.</i>	<i>Camera, a vaulte.</i>
<i>a porter, Janitor, ris, vel hostiarus, ry.</i>	<i>Dormio, is, ini, itum, To sleepe.</i>
<i>Aperio, ris, to open.</i>	<i>Dormitorium, a place to sleepe in.</i>
<i>Clando, dis, To close or shut.</i>	<i>Thalamus, the husbande and the wifes chamber.</i>
A Haule.	<i>A secrete chamber, conclave, & conclaues.</i>
A haule, Aula, le.	<i>Triclinium, a parlour where in are three tables.</i>
<i>An inner court or porche, Atrium, trij.</i>	<i>A winter chamber, Hybernum cubiculum.</i>
<i>A table, Mensa, se.</i>	<i>A studye, Armarium librorum, archuum, vel tabularium.</i>
<i>Rounde tables, cillibe.</i>	<i>A galerye, or open place to goe from one Place to another, Procestrum.</i>
<i>a trestle, Tripes, dis.</i>	<i>A secret studye, Muscon.</i>
<i>a forme to sittte upon, scannum, ni, vel scabellum, li.</i>	<i>A collodge, Museum.</i>
<i>a stooole or seate, Sedes, dis, sedile, lis.</i>	<i>Studeo, des, dui, supinis caret, to studie.</i>
<i>a foote stoole, suppedaneum.</i>	<i>To desire quietnesse, Otio studere.</i>
<i>a chaire, cathedra, dre, sella, le.</i>	<i>All to desire one thing, Omnes unum studere.</i>
<i>Solum, li, a place of estate.</i>	<i>To fauour one, studere alicui.</i>
<i>A sitting downe at the table, Accubatio, onis.</i>	<i>Cubicularius, vel triclinarius, A groome of the chamber.</i>
<i>Sedes, des, dis, sum, to sittte.</i>	<i>Lectistrator, & lecti concinnator, He that maketh the beds, vel lecti sterniator.</i>
<i>A cushion, pulvinus, ni, puluillus, li.</i>	<i>Sterno, nis, strauis, tum, & concin-</i>
<i>A coubbard or dresser, Abax, ba-</i>	
<i>cis, vel abacus, ci.</i>	
<i>A parler or place to suppe in, canaculum.</i>	
<i>Fabilinum, A winter parlour, or a place to keepe writings in.</i>	
A bedde chamber, with the apparel.	

cinno, nas, to make beds.	A courset Operimentum, stragu-
Saddle the horses, sterna equos,	lum, torale, & toral, ralis.
Make the beds, sterne lectos.	a teaser ouer the bedde, canopus,
the bedde is made, Torus sterni-	pi.
tnr.	(Canopeum, a canopie.
To make fitte a garment, Ven-	Gauſape, a rough frise man-
ſtum concinnare.	tell.
A bedde, lectus, ti, cubile, lis, torus,	a roughe Fryſe ſtudie gowne,
ri, & garbatus, ti.	gaufapina cubicularia,
A little bedde, Leptulus, li, ſtra-	a long roughe bearde, gauſape.
tus, tus.	a courteine, Velum, li.
Stratorium, a pallet.	Siparium, vel ſipparium, a cour-
A bed ſteede, Fulcrum, cri.	teyne uſed in ſtages.
A bedde ſide, ſponda, da, vel latus,	The hanginge of a houſe or
teris.	chamber, aulea peritromata,
The foote of a bedde, pes, is.	vel peripatasma, tis.
Scamnum, a benche.	Circundare cubiculum aulais,
ſcabellum, a foote ſtoole.	to hang the chamber.
A ietherbedde, culcitra plumaria, the carpettes, Tapetes, tum, &	tapetia.
plumea, vel plumatilis.	Aporetz, Caskets or cofers
Pluma ancerina, The goose	to keepe ſecret things in.
ſeather.	Farcio, cis, ſi, tum, to fuffe or a Chylle, Arca, ca, arcula, la, vel
Farcio, cis, ſi, tum, to fuffe or a Chylle, Arca, ca, arcula, la, vel	arcella.
a matteras, Culcitra tomentacea, a cofer, Capsa, ſa, vel capsula, la,	storea, vel teges ſirpea.
vel anaclinterium.	capella, le, loculi, vel locelli.
a flocke, Tomentū, vel floccus, ci.	a matte to be layde vnder foote,
a bolſter, Ceruical, lis, vel cerui-	cale.
cate.	a brushe, ſcopa vſtiaria, vel ſco-
a pillow, puluor, aris.	pma, a brushe of heare or ſuch
a ſheete, Lodix linea.	other.
a blanket, Lodix lanca, vel plague,	Scopo, pas, to brushe.
& plague.	a brushe of Hogges hyſtles,
a Quilte which is ſtuffed with	Muscarium ſetaceum.
flockes, cotton, wool, or lin.	a ſprunge, Spongia, gie.
n̄u, Cento, tonis.	a glasse, Speculum, li.

Looke

A little Dictionarie.

Looke in the glasse , consule spe-
culum. gium vitreum.
A glasse window, specular, specu-
larium. Ardeo, des, arfi, sum, to bren,
Intenor, eris, tuitus sum, To be
holde or looke vpon. or burne.
Lie to washe the head with, Li-
xiuum, lxiuia, &c. A fire boxe, pixis ignificus, vel ig-
narius.
A pishotte, Matula, le, vel ma-
tella, & matellio, onis. A fire stone, strake fire with,
Lafanum, & scaphium, a cham-
ber stoole, or potte. Silex, &c.
Mingo, gis, xi, etum, To pishe. A vine of flinte stone, Vena sili-
cis.
A siege house, Sedes excremento-
rum. A sparkle striken out of the fire,
Tinder, Fomentum, si-
rum. stone, Scintilla, le.
A draught or priuie , Latrina, Excudo, dis, si, sum, To strike
ne. Brimstone, Sulphur, yis.
The common siege , Forica, &c. Hatches sulphurata fomes.
Caco, cas, To doe priuie eas- Celde confortes, frigida cur-
ment. rum fomenta.
An arse wispe, Genicillum, li, vel Nourished, fortis, a, um.
americum. Pepe mayntayneth mans lyfe,
A lampe for to keepe light, Lu- Spes vitam fonet.
cerna, ne, lampas, dis, & lampas- To sitte abzoodie, souere oua.
da, de. a were candle, candela cerea.
The Lampe that burneth all Spectacles, specilla, perspicillia,
night in the chamber, Lucher- vel conspicillia.
na cubicularis.
The rushe or match that main-
teineth the light in the lampe, ¶ I bathe, stewe, or hot-
Elychnium, ny. house.
The instrumente wherein the Vaporium, hypocausta.
matche of a lampe is contey- Therma, arum, Hote bathes.
ned, Mergulus. Sudatoria, a stewe.
A clocke, Horologium. Sweating, sudabundus, a, um.
A sande glasse is called, Horolo- A garmente weat with swette,
ve-

vestis sudata.

The colde, vncleane and pesti- The chesse wherein apparell is
ferous sweat *gelidus, frigidus,* kepte, *Vestiaria arcæ.*
immundus, pestiferus sudor. Necessary finding, *Victus, vesti-*
Capsarius, Hee that keepeth *tusque necessarius.*
the clothes of them that bee the keeper of the Wardrop, ve-
washed, *stificus, vel vestiarius.*

Cucuma, a vessell wherewith the presse for Clothes, *scrinium*
baths wer filled and emptied. *vestiarium, capsula, vel capsella*

A flap to gather winde to coole *vistiaria.*

the house, *Flabellum.* a broome, *scopa, pæ.*

a blast of winde, *Flabrum.* House sweepers, *scoparij.*

To blowe wynde with a fanne, A cheste, *Arca, arcula, arcella,*
mouere ventus tenui flabello. a cofer, *Capsella, &c.*

Baptisterium, a sounte, a deng a little cofer, *Capsella, &c.*
fatte. a cradle, *Cunabula, orum.*

Lixa, &c. a drudge. I knew him from his infancye,
To seeth, *Lixo, &c.* à cunabulis eum noui.

Smegma, tis, any thing that Birdes neastes, *Cunabula ani-*
scourseth or cleaseth. *um.*

A pomonaund, or muske ball, the troyanes were the beegin-
Pastillus, li. ning of our nation, *Gentis no-*

Olfacio, cis, fici, Elum, to smell *stra cunabula Troiani.*
too.

To see, heare, taske, smell, and Crepundia, the clothes and
touche something, *cernere, au-* bandes about the childe in the
dire, gustare, olfactere, tangere a- cradle, or other giftes.

to smell muche, *olfacto, &c.* Stragula cunalia, the cradell

I wardrop with his clothes.

instrumentes, A swaddle bande, *Fascia cunabu-*
Vestiarium, domus ve- lorum, *fasciola.*

stiaria. A poppet, *Puppa, pæ.*

Hee hathe his apparell of his Agito, tas, to rocke the cra-
master, *vestiarium habet à do-* dle.

I Clothing or apparell
for men.

Orna-

A little Dictionarie

<i>Ornatus, ius, vestitus, ius.</i>	A thong of lether, or latches of a shoe, <i>corrigium, gy.</i>
<i>Orno, nas, induo, duis, dui, dum,</i> <i>sum, to clothe.</i>	<i>Enodo, das, & soluo, nis, to lose</i> <i>or vnicie.</i>
They trimme the dead bodyes with flowres, <i>cadauera floribus</i>	A garter, <i>Vinculum, li, veltibialis, fascia, & fasciola.</i>
Nudus, da, dum, Naked.	a iaket, <i>Tunica, ca.</i>
Nudo, das, to vnclothe.	a coate with sleeves, <i>Tunica manicata, vel manuleata.</i>
a shert, Intussum, vel indusum li- neum.	One that weareth a coate, <i>Tunicatus, a, um.</i>
Subucula, la, a peticote.	a breech, <i>subligar, vel subligaculum,</i>
Cilicium, a vesture of heare.	<i>also Capillacea vela, bez cloches</i> of heare.
A tippet, Flammeolum, li.	<i>a breech, subligar, vel subligaculum,</i>
A doublet, Diplois, idis, thorax.	<i>brachatus puer.</i>
a stomacher, strophium, vel pecto- rale, li.	a trusse for the belly, <i>Fascia ventralis.</i>
a bracelet, Dextrochirium.	a socke, <i>soccus, ci, socculus, li.</i>
a gyrdle, Zona, ne.	He himselfe made t' e sterups pes which he hath on, <i>Soccos</i>
a girdlemaker, Zonarius, rij.	<i>quibus indutus est, sua manus</i> <i>ipse conficit.</i>
a long rounde gyrdle, Longate- res, Zona.	In a manner all husbande men do weare sterups, <i>sunt omnes</i> <i>perè agricola soccati.</i>
Cingo, gis, xi, Etum, to gyrdle.	Uncleanesse, or filthienesse in a
A hole, cruale, lis.	mans garment, <i>Illunies, ci.</i>
Caliga, ga, a hose fro the knee downe,	a shoe, <i>calceus, cei, & calceamen-</i>
a poynt, Astringementum, velli- gula astrictoria.	<i>tum, si.</i>
The aglet of a poynt, caput.	Pero, ronis, as a high shoe or
Ligo, gas, & nodo, das, to ty or trusse the poynts.	sterup.
a button, Fibula, le,	<i>Crepidula, de, crepis, idis, a gas-</i>
Fibulo, las, to button.	<i>leach, which women vied in</i>
Diffibulo, las, to vnbbutton,	<i>time past.</i>
a tache, Spinther,	Shoes that husbandemen vse,

cre

crepide carbatine.	The toppe or highest parte of the cappe, <i>Apex, cis.</i>
A lachet, <i>Corrigagie.</i>	<i>Ligamentum, & lorum;</i> A badge or cognisance, <i>Insigne,</i> <i>bonde.</i> a garlande, <i>serum, si.</i>
Sculpnce, High shes made of felte, to keepe the feete and legges warme, moste apt for students and sitting occupations.	A night cappe, <i>Pileus nocturnus.</i> a hatte, <i>Galerius, galericulus, galeri-</i> <i>rum, vel petasus.</i> a cloke, <i>Penula, le, sagum, vel sa-</i> <i>gulum.</i>
The buckle of a shoo, <i>Fibula cal-</i> <i>cearia, vel fixula.</i>	a cloke of lether, <i>Penula scorte,</i> <i>lacerna,</i> Heete both for wo- men and men.
The tounyng of the buckle, <i>Spi-</i> <i>na.</i>	a hood, <i>Hippomis, midis, capidu-</i> <i>lum, capitium, crenellus.</i>
A knotte, <i>Nodus, di.</i>	<i>Colobum,</i> a shoxt iaket.
<i>Nodo, dus, ligos, gas, To tye.</i>	<i>Sandalium,</i> a slipper, or pan-
A slipper, <i>Crepidia.</i>	a crowne, <i>Corona, na, & corol-</i> <i>la.</i>
<i>Patens, Solea lignea, vel calc-</i> <i>podium.</i>	<i>Corono, nas, to crowne.</i>
A boote, <i>Ocrea, ee.</i>	<i>Atache, Uncus, ci, unculus, li.</i>
a spurre, <i>Calcar, caris.</i>	<i>Figo, gis, xi, um, To make</i> <i>fall.</i>
The rowell of a spurre, <i>Stimu-</i> <i>lus.</i>	a claspe, <i>Fibula, le, vel confi-</i> <i>bula.</i>
Calcitra, <i>tras, to spurre.</i>	<i>Fibulo, ui, & firmo, mas, To</i> <i>claspe, & Diffibulo, las, To</i>
A buskin, <i>Cothurnus, ni.</i>	<i>lose or unclaspe.</i>
A girdle, <i>zona, ne, cingulum, li,</i> <i>vel cinctorium.</i>	A gowne, <i>Toga, ge.</i>
A bolion, <i>Bulla, le, vel bullula.</i>	A garment with long sleues to couer the haires, <i>chirodatta.</i>
A sword girdle, <i>Balteus.</i>	A long gowne, <i>Toga talaris, de-</i> <i>missa.</i>
Astringo, to girde.	A shoxt gowne, <i>Toga curta, vel</i> <i>subducta.</i>
A purse, <i>Crumen, ne, crumenula,</i> <i>loculus, locellus, marfupium, sac-</i> <i>culus nummorum.</i>	<i>Paludamentum, a coate ar-</i> <i>mour.</i>
a combe, <i>peltan, nis.</i>	
a cappe, <i>pileus, vel pileum.</i>	

A little Dictionarie

A plaite, *Plica, cie.* a baulme tree.
A single gowne, *Toga simplex.* A braslet, *Torques brachialis, vel*
A chzeve bare gowne, *Toga de-* *dextrochirium,*
pexa. a ring, *annulus.*
A lined gowne, *toga duplicita.* a little ring, *annellus.*
A garded gowne, *toga syntesista.* a ringe with a precious stome,
Duplico, eas, to line or double. *annulus gemmatus.*
a silke gown, *toga bombicina, vel* A perle, *Unio, onis, vel conchus,*
serica. a seale or signet, *signum, sigillum,*
a garment of needle woyke, ve- *vel annulus signarius.*
stis phrigia. *Signo, nas, To seale.*
a furred gowne, *Toga pellicea, Epitaphes made in stone, No-*
vel pellita. *mina signata saxo.*
A furre, *Pellicium.* To coyne money, *signare argen-*
The hemme or skirtes of a gar- *tum.*
ment, *peniculamentum.* Presentes or giftes, *Xenia.*
a hemme or purfle, *Fimbria,* a small gifte or present, *Xenio-*
brie. *lum.*

The tagged leaues of the Net-
tle, *Folia urtica fimbriata.* Clothing for women.

a spangle, *Bractea, bracteola.* A smocke, *supparum.*

A purfle, garde, or border of a garment, *semen.* A Wasko coate, *Mammil-*
a thing finelye wroughte with diuerse small peeces, *Segmentum.* *lare.*

a cheyne abouthe the necke, *Tor-*
ques or torquis. Castulal, a vesture to couer
a mantill, *Loricion, vel pallium,* naked women in the hotte
a gloure, *Chirotheca, ea, manica,* house.

a handkercher, *Sudarium, suda-*
riolum. a kyrtle, *Tunica muliebris.*

Pommanders or muske balles,
Pastilli odoratorij. A stringe, *gis, xi, etum,* To
Pasalli for the same. lace.

Opobalsamū, The gumme of an apron, *Ventrale, lis, vel gre-*
male, *supparum,* an apron
long and wide, rounde han-
ging bothe behinde and a-
fore, *parisoma,* is vsed for the
same.

A gowne, *Toga, ge.* *Monila*, as an ouché, or
 The traune or hem of a gowne, broche.
Peniculamentum. a pinne, *Acicula, le.*
Peplum, a mourning vesture. a pine case, *Theca acicularia.*
 A womans gowne, a robe, *sto-
la, la.* A tape, to knitte the apron ab-
 bout with, *Fasciola*, ligatori-
 a fillet, *Legula, le, vitta, &c.* um.
 Frontale, a foreheadcloth.
 a heare lace, *Fascia, crinalis, vel
texta, &c.* A citie, with that pertai-
 neth, as here foloweth.
 A glasse, *speculum, li.* A citie, *Vrbs, bis, ciuitas.*
*Inspicio, cis, xi, clum, To see or
looke vpou.* A riche, free, noble, wise, well
 ordered citie, *beata, locuples, li-
bera, immunis, lauta, prudēs, &
bene constituta ciuitas.*
 To view a mans owne lise, pro-
 priam vitam inspicere.
 To looke in a glasse, *inspicere in
speculum.* The suburbs, *Suburbium, bi.*
 A caule to couer the heare of
 the heade with, as maidens
 vse, *Reticulum crinale, vel re-
tiolum.* The walles of a citie, *Murus,
ri, & menia, num.*
*Como, mis, psi, rum, To kem-
be.* Maceria, *rie, Macerier, ei, &
mudde wall.*
 Fine women, *compte a mulieres,*
 A trim wooke, *opus comptum.* He that keepeth the wharfe,
 To be merry in countenaunce, *vulcum comere.* Portitor, *ris.*
 a woman hiding her grieve, mu-
 lier *compta dolorem.* The custome of the Porters,
 a butlet, or tiers, *Mitrum, tri.* *Portorium, vestigal, lis.*
 A kercher, *Rica.* a gate, *Ianua, nua, portage, &c.*
 a head kercher, *Flammrum.* The way in the strete, *platea, eo.*
*Mamillare, ris, a tayler, or
kercher.* The pavement, *pavimentum, si.*
 a necke kercher or parlet, *A-
miculum, vel annitorium.* The waye paued with stone, *Via
delapidata, vel lapide strata.*
 Patio, uis, to pauue.
 A ramme to beate do'wne the
 pauing, *Fistuca, ce, pauchla,
le, & pauculum, li.*
 A Copper synches hammer,
 Marculus, li.
 Thz chanell in the strete, *Canal-*

S. 169 1757
1664

Alexander Webster
 Esq: F.R.S. A.M.R. 1684
 Etiam scimus esse librum

A little Dictionarie

lis, But Canales be taken som^e ffor ager,
time for gutters of lead, tim^e Fishe, *pecus aquatile*,
ver, or other. A sink, *cloaca, vel aquariolum*.

A streete in a towne, *Vicus, ci,*
& *viciaria, ma.* Housing, as in a Towne,

Neighneshle or neighbourhooде, or Citie, as here followeth.
Vicinium. A house to dwell in, *Dormia.*

a neighbour, *Vicinus, ni.* A kinges house *R.egia, vela nla.*
Vicinus, neigbhourhooде. A Palace, *Palatum.*

Contubernale, chaber felowes. a Castle, *Arx, cis.*

The next inhabitanct called a
borde^rer, *Accola.* *Castellum, it is a little walled*
towne: it is also taken for a

a lane or narrow streate, *Vicu-*
nu, vel angiportus, r.ow. Conduite or Castle.

a warde, as in a towne or citie, *Vicu-*
nu, vel angiportus, r.ow. A towne, *Turris, r.ij, turricula, le.*

Regio, onis. a treasure house, *Ararium, r.ij.*
a conduite, *castellum.* Treasure or riches, *Tesaurus,*

The cocke of the conduite, *Si-*
phon, vel siphunculus, but siphō *ri, dunitia, arum, censu, sus.*
sometime is taken for the *Tesaurizo, Zai, To gather*
clister pipe. treasure.

Epistomia, a cocke or spoute The house or place wherein ar-
seding out water from a con-
duite or suche other.mour is kept, specially long-
ing to shippes, *Armamenta-*

Tubi, & tubili. The pipes of *rium.* *Ararium, & armariolum, a*
leade or other, by whom wa- *Librarie.*

ter is conueide as to a Cun- *A warehouse to keepe ware in,*
duite, or such other. *Horreum mercatorium.*

A conuaying of water to a place The place where the law
Aquilegium, ij. is ministred.

He that searcheth for water, a- A court house, *Forum iudiciale,*
quilex. *domus ciuia, vel curia, rie.*

Waterish, *aqueus, a, um.* Gyldehall, *curia municipalis.*

He that carrieth water, *aquator,* Ward by warde, *civitatem.*
toris. The corruption of the judges.

Gylde ouer waterish, *Aqua-* ment place, *sabz fori.*

No truthe is leste in Judges, sworde, *Gladiatura,*
desoro sublati fides. Lanista, a master of fence.

Men of one companie or ward A stage or staffolde to stand vp-
Curiates. on, to see the players, podium
Senaculum, a Parlyamente scena, na.
house. To set by a scaffolde, struero
Consulo, lis, lui, tum, cū accusa- scenam.

tion, To aske counsell.

But consulo with a dative case, ¶ A wrestling place.
to giue counsell. Palestra, rx.

Impero, ras, & imperito, tas, to g Item xystu, ti, a place for wres-
commaunde. tling or other exercise.

The seate where the Judge sit- Cestus, tus, an wholle batte,
teth, tribunal, lis, pteal, vel sub an instrument of leather co-
sellum pretoris. uered with lead, to buffet one
another.

Before the iudgement seat, pre- To leuel his bats againste one,
tribunali, librare cestus in aliquem.

A counsell house, conciliabulum, li.

The wortheie companie of lear- To put on his batte, or such in-
ned men, Nabile concilium do- strument of lether, cestus in-
ctorum. duere.

¶ The place where mai- A collar to wrestle with, collare.

sturies and playes be A rundle or circle, circus.

shewed.

Theatrum, tri.

A player, Actor, toris, vel ludio, CIRCUS, tri.

ouis.

A tennis play, Scheristerium.

Hee that beholdeth or looketh Hastiludo, To iust.

vpon the players, spectator,
toris.

A sworde player, Gladiator, to- Curriculum, li.

ris.

The acte of fightinge with a Curro, ris, cucurro, sum, To
runne.

The rewarde ginen to him that
winneth the victory, premiu.

G. iii. The

A little Dictionarie

The rewarde giuen to him they strine amongst themselues,
that loseth the victory, *solaci-*
um. *inter se licitatur.*

Porticus, eus, a galerie. *a buier, emptor, toris, emax, cis.*
to dispute walking in Galles-
ries, *In porticibus deambulan-*
tes disputare. Buying and selling, *Mercatus*

The place where market
is kept.

Forum.

Che beast market, *forum bo-*
rium. a Seller, or he that selleth anye
thing, *Vendor, & vendax,*

the wine market, *Forum vinari-*
um. *cis.*

Swine market, *Forum suarium.* *Vendo, dis, didi, ditum, to sell.*
A bothe in a market place or
sayre, *Ategia, e.* He hath sole euill, that hat
not money payde him, *Male*
a market, *Mercatus, si, empori-*
um, & emptorium. *vendidit, cui pecunia non est*
numerata.

a Markette man, or he that b-
seth markets or sayres, *ago-*
ratus. the Clearke of the market, *A-*
goranomus.

Plenticie, *Abundantia, e.* a bargayne or conenaunte, pa-
Bread solde in the Market, *pa-*
nis agoreus. *ctum, si, contractus, gus, & con-*
tractio, onis.

Scarcicie, *caritas.* *Gayne or winning, Questus,*
tus. *He that setteth the price vpon*
Mercor, caris, & negocior, aris, *ware or victuals, Taxator,*
to buy and sell. *toris, taxo, ad, & licitor, taris,*
a cheapener, Licitator, toris. *to set price.*

Licitor, taris, to cheapen. *Careness of a bargayne, Arrha,*
to set the price higher, liceor, eris. *rhe.*
to graunte vnto him that offe- a Score or tale to marke the
reth most, ad nutrum licentiam debt vpon, *Tessera, vel tessella,*
conferrri. *conferri.*

To be preyled, Liceo, es. **The flesh market.**

[Fo-

F orum carnarium.	T he stewes, <i>Lupanar, naris,</i>
C the flesh street, or flesh shambles, <i>Vicus carnarius.</i>	<i>ganum, posibulum, & domus meretricium.</i>
A Butchers shop, <i>Macellum, Bawdry, Metricatus, ius,</i> <i>vel laniera.</i>	<i>a bawde, Leno, nonis,</i> <i>a flatterer, adulator, toris.</i>
The fish market.	a Harlot or common woman,
C the Fishemarket or Fishers streete, <i>Vicus piscatorius, forum</i> <i>piscatorium, piscarium.</i>	<i>Mertrix, cis, Lupa, pe.</i>
Q The hearbe market.	They that haunte the Stewes,
<i>Forum herbacium, vel olitorium.</i>	<i>Gamones.</i>
Q The corne market.	Scorter, aris, to haunt harlots.
<i>Forum frumentorum.</i>	to whisper, susurro, as.
Q The fruite market.	Dy Friende whispereth with
<i>Forum pomarium.</i>	mine enimie, Cum inimico su-
Q The wood market.	surrat amchis.
<i>Forum lignarium.</i>	the reporte in secrete, fama su-
Q A fayre.	surrat.
C A fayre, <i>Nundina, narum.</i>	a whispering, susurrus, susuratio,
Buying and selling of iustice, <i>Iuris nundinatio,</i>	a whisperer or tale bearer, su-
Banquets made at a fayre, <i>epule</i> <i>nundinaria.</i>	suro, ronis.
a cage to sell bond men in, <i>Ca-</i> <i>tasse, &c.</i>	a traptour, proditor, toris.
Hee that goeth to Fayres and markets to buy and sell, <i>nun-</i> <i>dinatar, toris.</i>	Prodo, dis, didi, diturne, to be-
Belonging to Fayres, <i>Nundi-</i> <i>narius, a, um.</i>	tray, &c.
To buy and sell in Fayres, <i>nun-</i> <i>dino, nundinor.</i>	a cheefe, Fur, latro, nis, predo, do-
C the stewes with baudes, Places for correction, Harlots and Theeues.	nis, predator, toris, vel raptor.
	Theeues upon the Sea, pirate,
	a cue purle, Crumenifeca.
	a Robber or spoiler, Direptor,
	toris.
	Predor, daris, furor, raris, to
	steale.
	Abactor, he that stealeth cat-
	tell, abigens.

A little Dictionarie

Ergastulum, Brydewell. The office of a hangman, Carnificina, ne.

A roage, Ergastulus. To be tormented, Carnifcor, aris.

Brydewell, or the yrislon is broken, Ergastula soluntur.

A peye of stockes, Cippus, pi.

A little hill oz marke, Cippus.

Cippus, Is also a crosse, or

marke set to shew the righte way.

P Yrislon.

Carcer, ceris.

C A prisoner, captiuus, ui.

To be in bayle, esse in custodia.

A piloxie, columbar, baris.

Manicles to binde the handes

of prisoners, Manica, carum,

A iebet oz gibet, patibulum, li.

Payne or torment, cruciatus,

tus.

Crucio, us, To torment or pu-

nisse.

The galowes, Furce, furcille, &

fircilles.

Suspendo, dis, di, sum, To

hang.

Fetters, shackles, or gynnes for

the feete, compedes, vel boie.

An heretike, hereticus.

¶ The place where ex-

cution is done.

Carnificina.

C The hangman, or hee that

doth execution, Carnifex, spicula-

ser.

T Satrapa, pe, a lieuetenant.

A countie, satrapia, e.

Rego, gis, xi, etum, to rule.

Senatus, tus, The senate.

Senatus consultum, senatus sen-

tentia, a decree of the senate.

Summatae, & primates, The

senate.

Patricij, Those which are of

the senatours kinred.

A constable, Erthnarca.

A receauer, Questor, toris.

Recipio, pis, cepi, ptum, To re-

ceyue.

A booke of accomptes, Diaria,

rie.

A booke of reckening, wherein

both the receipts and expen-

ces be witten, Liberrationa-

rius.

He that casteth accomptes, com-

putator, ratiocinator, vel cal-

culator.

Abacus, ci, a compting table

or cupborde.

A counter to cast accomptes

with, calculus, li, & abaculus.

Com-

<i>Computo, tis, To counte or A sergeant, Lictor.</i>	<i>The company of seruauntes, to cally. The compayne of seruauntes, to waite vpon the cheefe rulers, as Officers, Sergeantes, or other, Satellitium.</i>
<i>A courtyer or scruiing man, au- licus, ci. Waiting seruaunts, stipatores. The yeoman of the garde, stipa- tores corporis.</i>	<i>Inseruio, is, iui, itum, to serue. A cryer or proclaymer, Preco, conis. Preconiu, si, a proclamation or crie.</i>
<i>The Maior of a Towne, or Citie, with the subburbs and Commonaltie.</i>	<i>A company of crastes men, as in a towne or citie, collegium. Proclamo, us, To crie or pro- clayme.</i>
<i>A Mayze, Praefectus, ti, pretor urbanus. Prefectura, re, vel pretura, re, Rule or authozitie.</i>	<i>Freedome, Libertas, ingenuitas, tatis.</i>
<i>A Mayzaltie, pratoratus, tus. A sherife, Consul, lis. Consulatus, tus, The shirue-</i>	<i>A neighbour, Vicinus, ni. Neighbourhood, Vicinitas, tis. a master, Magister, tri.</i>
<i>Ship. Municeps, a citizen, or bur- gesse, inioyinge the liberties of the towne.</i>	<i>a mayster of housholde, Domi- nus, ni, paterfamilias, herus, ri. a mistresse, Hera, re, domina. a prentise, Addictus, si.</i>
<i>Municipium, Every citie or towne hauinge the libertie that Rome had.</i>	<i>a free man, whiche hadde beene bounde, Manumissus, vel li- bertinus.</i>
<i>An alderman, senator, toris. A marchante, Mercator, nego- ciator.</i>	<i>Vee that is free borne, Ingenu- us. Free at libertie, liber.</i>
<i>A heade marchaunte, Propola, a broker, proxeneta. le.</i>	<i>a seruaunt, Famulus, minister, tri, mancipium.</i>
<i>A citizen, ciuis, ciuitas. A wayting man to serue the ru- lers of the citie, as the Paire and Sherrifes, or Aldermen,</i>	<i>Seruice, Famulatus, tus, mini- sterium. The whole compayne, of ser- uaunts, in a housholde toge- ther.</i>
	<i>G.v.</i>

A little Dictionarie

ther, Familitium. A proude poore man, Ambitio.
Aduersitor, is a seruaunte to sus pauper.
wayt vpon his maister, when I am poore, but I owe nothing,
he goeth forth, and home a- Meo sum pauper in are.
gayne.

Housholde seruauntes, Atri- Pouertie, paupertas, atis, & pau-
ensis. peries, ei.

a Page, Affecta. Low estate or vilitie, Abieccio.
Circumpedes, Lackies, or wait- a begger, Mendicus.
ting seruaunts. Begging, Mendicabulum, men-
a mayden seruaunt, Famula, i.e. dicatus, tns.
a woman seruaunte with other a losse by negligence, Dispendi-
together, conserua, e. um, dij.
a bondman, seruus, ui. Losse of good name, Dispendia
a bondwoman, ancilla cosmeta. fama.
Sernio, nis, ini, famulor, laris, mi- Mendico, cae, to begge.
nistro, ras, to serue.
a dayes wages, Diarium.
A pencion, or annuitie, annum.
Bondage, servitus, tutis.
A Labourer or Woxtor to beare
a lode or burthen for reward,
Bainulus, b, gerulus.
Salarium, ry, wages.
Porto, ras, bainlo, las, to beare.
The inferiour parte of the peo-
ple, populus, li, popellum, li.
Obedio, dis, dini, to obey.
The common or viler parte of
the people, plebs, bis.
Vulgi, the common people.
a dongue farmer, Extercorator, a bungler, Literatus plebeus,
toris.
Purgo, gau, to make cleane.
A pore man, pauper, miser, gege- The second master, Hypodida-
nus, inops. culus, pedagogus.
A disputer, Altercator, discussor.
Disputo, tau, To dispute.

A scholar, *Scholasticus, vel disci-* A penne cale, *pennarium calami-*
 pulus. *narium, theca pennaria.*

Disco, cis, didici, to learne. A penne knife, *scalprum, vel scal-*
 A micher or truante, that ab- *pellum.*
 sententh himself from schole, *Inke, atramentum scriptorium.*

Vagus, gi. *Cermelion, to make red inke of,*
Vagor garis, To stray abroad. *Minium, nig.*

Study, Studium, dy. An inke hoxne, *Cornu atramen-*
Study by night, lucubratio, nis. torium.

To study by candle light, *Luu-* A w^titer, *Scriptor, rys.*
 bro, as. *Scribo, bis, pfi, prum, to write.*

a w^toke done by candle lighte, A booke, *Liber, bri, codex, cis, &*
Lucubratum opis. *codicillus.*

Studeo, des, dui, To studye. The table of a booke, *Index, vel*
 A lesson, *Lectio, onis.* *elencbus.*

Lego, gue, to reade. *Titulus, the tycle of a booke.*

To reade hanfomly, attentive- The claspe of a booke, *Fibula.*
 Iye, and with a gentle judge. A reame of paper, *summla, le-*
 ment, *commodè, attente, & cā-* a quire of a booke, *Volumen, nis,*
dido iudicio legere. A leafe of a booke, *Folium, ly.*

Learning, Doctrina, na, documē- A copie or example, *Typus, pi-*
thm. The margent, *margo, ginis.*

Recordinge, Mediatio, onis. The side of a leafe, *pagina, ne.*

Declaring, or expoundinge of A parte or peice of a leafe, sche-
 a lesson, *Expositio, interpreta-* da, *schedula, phylura.*
tio, declaratio, onis. A parte of a booke, *Tomus, mi-*

a glole, *Glosse, se, commentum, ti,* a columnne of a leafe, *Columna,*
glossma, tis. *na.* Sometime it is v^ted for a
 Interpretor, *taris, Expono, nis,* pilour.

sui, stum, to expounde or de- A festu, *Festuca, ca.*
 clarre.

Paper, *charta, te.* Tables to write in, *Pugillares.*

Parchement, *Membrana, na.* a poyntell, *Graphia, vel filius.*

A penne made of a quill, Pen- But *filius* is the poynt or pricke
 na, ne, but of a reeve, *calamus,* of the poyntell.

To correcte that which he hath
 written, *Vertere stylum.*

A little Dictionarie

O ^r ations written in the elo- quence of Athens, <i>Orationes</i> <i>aristostylo scriptae.</i>	<i>Maculo, las, Fædo, das,</i> to spotte, make foule, or de- file.
Graphiarium, a pennar. a Sachell, <i>Ascopera.</i>	<i>Resigno, nau,</i> to open or bye close.
a Letter, <i>Littera, ragramma, ma-</i> <i>tis.</i>	Letters opened, <i>litera resignata.</i> to cansell the last will of any, <i>testamentum alicuius resignare.</i>
A sillable, <i>Syllaba, be.</i>	
A verse, <i>Versus, su, carmen, nis.</i>	to surrender all, <i>Cuncta resigna-</i> <i>re.</i>
An ensample to followe or es- chew, <i>exemplum, pli.</i>	An almyry to keepe booke in, or other thinges, <i>Scrinium, nij.</i>
An example to bee followed, as in writing or suche other, <i>Exemplar, aris.</i>	A rodde to doe correction with, <i>virga, ge.</i>
a wodde, <i>Verbum, bi, dictio, nis,</i> <i>vocabulum, li,</i>	<i>Verbero, ras,</i> to beate.
a pistle, <i>Epistola, le, & epistolium</i> <i>ly.</i>	<i>Vapulo, las,</i> to be beaten. <i>Flagello, las, Batuo, tis,</i> to beate.
a lyne, <i>Linea, nee.</i>	A Palmer to beate or strik, scholers in the hande, <i>Ferula,</i> <i>la.</i>
a rular, <i>Regula, le, vel norma</i> <i>me.</i>	
<i>Regulo, las, dirigo, gis,</i> to rule.	A rebuke, <i>Contumelia.</i>
The tittle, poynt, or pricke be- tweene sentenses, <i>Apex, cis,</i> <i>punctus, ti.</i>	A stripe, <i>plaga, ge, velictus, tuis,</i> <i>Percusso, onis,</i> a striking.
A faulte, <i>Erratum, vel mendum.</i>	<i>Cedo, dis, cidi, casum, & per-</i> <i>curatio, tis, ssi, sum,</i> to beate or strike.
A blotte, <i>litura, re.</i>	A blowe or clappe with the o- pen hande, <i>Alapa, pa.</i>
Blotted, <i>Oblitus, ta, tum..</i>	A buffet with the fylte, <i>colaphus,</i> <i>phi.</i>
the paterne, wherby any exam- ple is written, <i>Authenticum.</i>	<i>Colaphizo, ras,</i> to buffet.
<i>Oblino, nis, leni, tum, To</i> <i>Blotte.</i>	<i>Vibex, hicis,</i> the mark or print of a hurte in the body.
<i>Deturpo, pas, & oblitero, ras</i> to desile, or make foule.	
Exercise or vse, <i>Exercitium, tij.</i>	
A spotte, <i>Macula, le.</i>	¶ Strife and wronge as by

by extortione, disceite,	<i>gignit litigium.</i>
or theste.	<i>Polling of the people, Extra- dictio.</i>
C lēong, <i>Innīria, ria.</i>	<i>In extortione, Graftor, re- pax.</i>
A deceiuere, <i>Pellicator,</i>	
F ull of deceites, <i>Insidiosus, a,</i>	<i>A poller, Director, toris. um.</i>
D isceit, <i>Fraus, dis, insidie, arum,</i>	<i>Diripio, pis, pui, ptum, To fallacia.</i>
D isceitefull fraudulentius, <i>ta, tū,</i>	<i>Theste, Furtum, ti. pellax, & fallax.</i>
A subtiltie or falsehood, <i>Techna,</i>	<i>The lawe, with the mi- nisters thereof. vel perfidia.</i>
<i>Insidior, aris, defraudo, as, De- cipio, pis, copi, cepitum,</i>	<i>A law, Lex, gis.</i>
<i>To dis- ceave.</i>	<i>A custome, Consuetudo, dinis.</i>
<i>Abiuratio, Forswearing.</i>	<i>Plebisitum, The decree of the people.</i>
B ravling, <i>Altercatio.</i>	<i>Constitutio, onis, A thing ex- pained, as by the Churche, or other authoritie.</i>
D ritte or variaunce, <i>Dissidi- um, dij, discordia, dia, lis, litis, rixa, a.</i>	<i>A commandement, edictum, ti- mandatum, & praeceptum.</i>
D etrimentum, <i>ti, Damage or detriment.</i>	<i>Edico, cis, xi, clum, To com- maunde.</i>
D isobedience or frowardnesse,	<i>To make a lawe, Legem edice- re.</i>
<i>Contumacia, cie.</i>	
<i>Litigo, as, ria, or, aris, illigo, gas,</i>	<i>Obedient unto the edict, Edicto di, di, To strive.</i>
<i>& iurgor, garis, depon, contedo,</i>	
<i>dis, di, To strive.</i>	
D ebate, <i>Litigium, ij.</i>	<i>He that maketh a lawe, Legista- tor, legislator.</i>
S he falleth oute with her hus- bande, <i>Cum viro est illis litigi- um.</i>	<i>A man of lawe, Iuris peritus.</i>
B ravling disputacion, <i>Litigio- sa disputatio.</i>	<i>A judge, Iudex, cis.</i>
T he ignorance of the lawe excessiūt iuste, <i>Iuris ignoratio.</i>	<i>Judiciale, & iudiciale, pertay- ning to the judge.</i>
	<i>-Insti-</i>

A little Dictionarie

*Justicium, iij, iuris statio, when sentence in a doubtfull mate-
processe of suite is inhibi- ter, Arbitrator, tri-
ted.*

*A counsell house, Consistorium, a smatterer of the lawe unlear-
Indico, ca, to judge. ned, Leguleus.*

*A Proccour, Procurator, negotia- Arbitror, eraris, To giue sen-
rum gestor, factor, defensor, syn- tence after my mynde.*

dicus, ci.

*Right, ius, juris, Plea-
a notarie, Altuarius. actio.*

*a tourney, Aduocatus, actor, vel a plea, Litigatio,
causidicus, a triall of a matter in the lawe,
a witnesse, Testis, tis. Disquisitio.*

*a suretie, sponfor, oris, fideiussor, an othe, insurandum, inramen-
pres, dis.*

*Vas, dis, & obes, dis, a suretie Iuro, rau, to sware.
or pledge.*

*Vadimonium, pij, & vadium, a To sware laying his hand vpe
suretishippe. on the newe testament, Nono
tauo testamento iurare.*

*A pledge or suretie togetheres, I sware for mine own part, de
Compres, pradis.*

*a promise, promissum, si, & promi- To conspire the death of one, in
ffio, oris.*

*Polliceor, ceris, promitto, tis, To a moste learned authoꝝ, Jurati-
promisse.*

*A promisser that maketh a pro- a false oþhe, perjurium, rj.
misse, promissor, foris.*

*Obligo, gas, To binde by pro- a false acculat, Delator, toris,
misse.*

*A defender of a cause, patronus, Periuro, rau, to sware fallye,
ni, vel causidicus, ci. A sitting for judgement in ses-
sion or other court, Sessio, o-
nis.*

Patrocinor, naris, to defende. aessions or siele, Confessus, sus,

Cliens, tis, a client. iudicium,

*Clientela, la, Clientelship. Juridicus, ca, cum, Pertaining
Clientulariuꝝ, a perly fee for to the lawe.*

counsell.

Juridicus dies, a lawe day.

An ympire, or arbitroꝝ to giue Sessions, iuridici conuentus.

An vnder iustice, *Juridicus, ci.* bariolorum predictiones.
an action, *Dica, &c.*

a wytte of atourney, *Mandato-* ¶ The Churchyard with
rium. the apurtenaunces,

a writing made with myne own hande, *Chirographum, vel sive.* A sanctuarie, *Asylum, sanctua-*
graphum.

a testament, *Testamentum, si.* Sanctuarymen, *Asylis,*
Testatus & testator, Hee that hath made his last will, *Silia, a.*

Intestate, *intestatus.* a priuiledge of sanctuarie, *Sa-*
Testario & testimonium, a witness of the testament, *testan-*
crosanctum, *Canobium, a monasterie.*

a sumer, parior, yis, citator, yis, a colledge, or fellowship, *Comu-*
& monitor, *bernum.*

Cito, eas, to call or cite. a place of succoure or refuge,
To summon the person accused, *confugium, gij,*

To name a witnesse in anye thing, *citare testimoniū in aliquam rem, in aliquam re.* a librarie, *Domus libraria, vel biblioteca.*

a scribe, *Scriba, be, vel scriptor.* the place to keepe books in, *car-*
librarius, he that writeth for reward. *thophilacium.*

Officers deposed or put out of authoritie, *Abaecti.* to laye vp things prouided before hand against the winter, *Hyeri pronisa ante reponere.*

Curiales, Be seruaginen of one house. A quest of, *xii. men,* *Duodecem* Restrayne your weeping, *Repone*
vira-tus, eus. *tachrymas.*

the xii. men, *Duodecem viri.* A cloyster, *claustrum, clausura,*
a sooth sayer, *Hariolus.* *vel circumcolumnium, & peri-*
to gheasse, *Hariolar, aris.* *stylum.*

A gheassing, *Hariolatio.* A frapter or place to eate meate
The furious forspeakinges of in, *Refectorium, ry, canaculum.*

the southslayers, *Fribunda* A treasure house, *gazophilacium,*
The-

A little Dictionarie

The saurizo, &c, to gather tre-
sure together.

An hospitall, *Hospitale*, lis, vel
xenodochium.

An hospitall for sick people,
Nosocomion.

For beggers, *prochodochium*.

A lazare houle, *Leprarium*, vel A chapel, *sacellum*, li.
hieromion, & *domus lepraria*.

For fatherlesse children, *Orpha-*
notrophium.

For children that be caste oute,
Brephetrophium.

A fermarie, *Valeudinariun*.

an almes house, *Domus paupe-*
rum.

Almes geuen to pooze people,
Eleemosyna, ne.

a dole, *Donarium*, *eleemosyna*, lar-
gitio, vel *congiarium*.

A graue, *Sepulchrum*, *tumba*, be.

The witing aboute a graue. A stole that a priest weareth at
Epitaphium.

Sepulcra, re, a burying.

Bustum, si, a sepulcher.

The destruction of all lawes, a cope, *lora, pa.*

is selfewill, *Bustum omnium*

Empty sepulchers, busta inania.

A coffin or bevere wherein dead a copie of frankensence, & Mica
bodies be borne, afore they be buried, *capulu*, *hi*, *stretrum*, *frankapila*, & *loculus*.

Verpillo, onie, he that carieth To sacrifice unto the Goddes,
peade bodies to be buried.

Sepelio, li, lini, pultu, & rumu- With the good meaning of the
harte

The Church, with the or-
namente, and that be-
longeth.

Church, *Templum*, pli, edas,
dis, ecclesia, sic.

The stalles or sitting places,
where many may sit, *Orche-*
stra, vel *subfella*.

The place where may but two
sitt, *Bisellum*.

Scabellum, a seat.

Sacramentum, a scrie or vestrie.

A vestrie, *Vestiarium*, vel *domus*
vestiaria.

Gazophilacum, a iewel house,

the treasure of a prince, *gaza*, e.

vestimentes to bee vled in the
churche, *Vestimenta*.

boute his necke, *Ephod*.

a mitre, *pontificalis mitra*.

A la'ell, *Appendix*.

A censer, *Tribus, riu*, & thi-

miana, matis.

The smelling Frankensence, *Odoratum thui*.

Placare deos thure.

hart and not with franken-	Linteas, The alter clothes.
sence is God pleased,	Corde A shrine, Conatorium.
bono, nō thure, placatur Deus.	a chalice, Calix, cis.
A boxe or ship for frankensence a cruet,	phiala, i.e.
to be kept in,	Acerra, re, ar- a deske, pluteus literalis.
chathuraria, thumatiarium.	a crosse, Crux, cis.
Thuriflico, cas, To cense.	a baner, Vexillum, li.
Holy bread, Panis facer.	Vexillarius, a standard bea-
Holy water, Aqua sacra.	rer.
The sprinkling of holy water,	An image, Imago, gnis, Statua,
Raratus aqua iustrice.	tua, simulacrum, cri, effigies, ei.
Holy, Sanctus, ta, tum.	The patron or sainte, that the
To serue God holily & devout-	Churche is of, Tutelaris di-
ly, Pie sancte g, deum colere.	us.
Sanctifico, cas, To halow.	Diganes, Organum pneumati-
A holy water sprinkle, Asper-	cum.
gillum.	Differing, Oblatio, onis.
Spargo, gis, si, sum, To sprinkle	Offero, fers, obtuli, latum. To
or cast abroade.	offer.
A candell, Candela, i.e.	Concio, onis, an assemblye, or
a wax candell, candel a cerea.	sermon.
The weeke within the candle,	A lawfull assemblye, Legitima
Cottonum.	concio.
a candellsticke, candelabrum.	An assembly of common people,
A candellsticke of siluer, candelab-	Orba ab optimatibus concio.
rum argenteum.	Tkemia, a thearie, an argu-
a taper, Cereus, rei.	ment.
a torch, Funale, lis.	Concionor, naris, To preache.
a lampe, Lampas, dis, lampada,	A steeple, Campanile, lis, pyramis,
d.e., vel lucerna, na.	idis.
A hanging Lampe, Lampas pen-	The battlement, pinna, ne.
sis.	a pinnacle, pinaculum, li.
Truche burning in a lampe, E-	a weacher cocke, petasus, si.
lychnium.	a banne, panniculum, li.
Dyle, Oleum, lei.	a bell, Campana, ne, vel campanu-
An alter, Altare, ris, vel arca, re.	la, se.

A little Dictionarie

Tintino, nis, ini, & tinnio, is, iui, sbyter, teri, sacerdos, dotis.
vel tintino, nas, to ring. But Sacerdos, is any religious
The clapper of a bell, Malclus person, man or woman.
campinarius. A deacon, Diaconus, ni.
Pulso, su, to ring or knocke. A preacher, Concionator, seris.
The wall is battered, Pulsatur To make an oration unto the
murus. people, concionari apud populu.
to knock at euerye doore, Ostia- A person, or curate, Rector, to-
tim pulsare. roris.
to vex one his mind, Pulsare a- A bycar or deputie, Vicarius,
li cuius animum. ri.
A clocke, Horologium, gy. A clarke or minister to helpe
Clepsydra, dre, a watering pot the prieste when he doeth mi-
in a garden. nister, Hierodus.
A small clock, as in a chamber, An organ player, Hydraulis.
Horologium cubicularium. A chaunter, Praeceptor, toris.
Moderor, raris, To sette the A lamentable song, Elegia, gie,
clocke. vel elegia, orum.
A diall, Solarium, ry. A chanon, Canonicus, ci.
A sande glasse, or houre glasse, A prebende, Canoniciatus, tus.
vitrum horologium. An abbote, Abbas, gis.
An abbelle, Abbatissa, sa.
The ministers and ser- A nunne, sanctimonialis, & moni-
uauntes in the Churche, alis, lis, vel cistercina virgo.
with that pertaineth. Religiosus, sa, sum, He that is
bounde to keepe religion.
BA Bishop, Pontifex, cis, presul,
lis, episcopus, antistes, gis.
Pontificatus, tus, The dignitie
of a bishop.
A deacon, Decanus, ni.
Sacerdotium, a Priesthood.
A chaunceler, Archigramma- A hermite, Eremita, &c.
teus. Eremus, mi, wildernesse.
An archedeacon, Archidiaco- A sexten, Ediculus.
nus. A Churchwarden, Procurator,
A priest, Sacrificus, parochius, pra- basilicanus custos.
chers. Chorus, ri, a compayne of sin-
gers.

Divine

D iuite seruice, <i>Divinum of- ficium.</i>	Song, Cantus, tuis. <i>Palinodia denoting of the same agayn.</i>
D iuite seruice, <i>Divinum of- ficium.</i>	Cantus, et cano, nis, cecini, cantum, to sing.
The Lordes prayer, Oratio do- minica.	To recant, palinodium canere.
The creeede, Symbolū apostolorū, vel symbolum fidei.	Religion, with that which pertaineth.
A prayer, Oratio, onis. Oro, ras, To praye.	Fides, dei, Fayth. Spes, spei, Hope. Charitas, Charitie.
The aunswere giuen to hym that prayeth, Oraculum.	Iustitia, tie, Righteousnesse. Prudentia, tie, wisedome. Fortitudo, dinis, Strength.
Matens, Matutinum officium.	But Fortitudo, is specially ta- ken for the vertue of h̄ mind, more than for the strength of the body.
Communion, Res sacra, summa celebratio, missa, sa, communio.	Temperantia, tie, temperance or measure in thinges to bee done, as in eating and drin- king, with other vertues.
The Epistle, Epistola, la. a secratarie, ab epistolis.	Obedience, Obedientia, vel ob- temperantia. Obedio, dis, diui, istum, & obie- pero, ras, to obey.
This letter is witten unto him, Illi est hec inscripta epistola.	Lxne ordinate, Amor Dei, amar virtutis, bonarum rerum.
To rent a letter, Concerpere epi- stolam.	Devotion, Deuotio, onis.
The Gospell, Euangeliū.	Pitie, Mesericordia.
Offering, Oblatio, onis. Offero, fers, obtuli, fatum, To offer.	Peace, Pax, cis.
Sacrifice, Sacrificium, libansen, holocausta, victima, m.e.	Playing, with instru- ments, and that belong- eth to playing!
Washing, Lotion, onis.	
Evensong, vespertinum officium.	
Complin, Complerorium.	
The Letanie, Letania.	
Dirge, Exequie, arum.	
The feaste made at the bury- inges of coles or dead men, Cilicernum.	

A little Dictionarie

CA playing place, *Lusorium*, A bowe, *Arcus, cur-*
rij. An arrow, *Sagitta, ete.*

A playe, *Ludus, di: ludicrum*, The nocke of an arrowe, *Crena,*
crys. *na.*

Lusus, sus, & lusio, nis, playing. The feathers of an arrow, *ala*
The cheeke player, *Princeps per-* sagittae.

natorum.

A player, *Lusor, soris, ludio, nis.* an arrow head, *Spiculum, & cu-*
Sodalitium, rij, is a companie *pidula, ie.*

when they play together at a quiuer, *Pharetra, tre, scrante-*
tenis, or other playe. *um pellicum.*

A parte of side where matches a shooter, *sagittarius, & arquie-*
be made, as in playes of gam- tes.

ning, *Sodalitas.* Buttes to shooote at, *Mete, a-*
rum.

The casting of lotts of chaunce who shall be together on one Scopus, *vel scopulus*, is also the
side, *sortio, onis.* place of marke to shooote at.

Accido, dis, & cado, dis, cecidi, contingo, gis. To chaunce of The pizze markes, *Destinata,*
fortune. *incerta,* Cocke fighting, *Ceriamen, vel*
Resting or ceasing from studie *pugna gallorum.*
or other laboure, *Otium, rij,* a tennis player, *Spheristerii, rij,*
vacatio, vel laxamentum. *vel pilotorum.*

Otor, aris, to be idle. a tennis player, *Pharista,*

Ludo, dis, si, sum, to play. A tennis ball, *Pila palmaria,*

Cesso, fas, to ceasse. Tennis playing, *Spharomachi-*
Quiesco, cis, quietui, To rest. a.

Playing dayes for childrer, *pu-* A chace, *Casus, sus, vel nota, ete.*
eriles serie. The game, *Victoria, rie.*

Shooting, *sagittatio, onis.* A bloudy victorie, *Cruenta victo-*
Sagito, tari, to shooote. ria.

Strike, who shall win of haue He hath had the victorie, *Cessit*
the masterie of victorie, *Cer-* illi victoria.

tamen, nis.

Certo, tas, To strike for the To hinder the victorie, *Morari,*
victorie. *interpellare victoriam.*

Arbiter, tri, an vmpire.

for Children.

A footeball, <i>pila pedalis.</i>	al, omnium aleatores sunt pessimi.
A snowe ball, <i>Pila nivea, missa Euen and oude, Par & impar.</i>	
nivea	Cardes, <i>Carthule, larum.</i>
a ball stuffed with winde, <i>Folli-</i>	Chesse, <i>Furunculus, li,</i>
culus.	Leaping, <i>Saltatio, onis, saltus,</i>
a toppe, <i>Turbo, bonis.</i>	tus.
Agro, <i>tas, to drine,</i>	Salto, <i>tas, to leape.</i>
a scourge to drine the toppe Running, <i>Curseatio, onis,</i>	
with, <i>Scuticula, la, vel curica,</i> a running place, <i>Stadium, vel cur-</i>	
ce.	riculum.
a quoyte, <i>Discus, ci.</i>	Curro, <i>ris, encurri, sum, & cur-</i>
a bole, <i>sphera, & globus.</i>	sis, <i>tas, to runne.</i>
a caste, <i>fatus, tus.</i>	a runner, <i>Cursor, foris.</i>
Iaceo, <i>cis, jeci, etum, to caste.</i>	Runners bee not long liuers,
A pike or darte, <i>Iaculum, li.</i>	Non sunt longeui cursores.
Mitto, <i>ris, sum, to caste the Comming agayne, Recursus, sus,</i>	Comming agayne, Recursus, sus,
darte.	a sodayne starting backe, <i>subi-</i>
Missile, a darte.	tus resultus.
Missilia, <i>Presentes sent from Swimming, Natatio, onis.</i>	
one to another.	No, <i>nas, nato, tas, to swimme.</i>
Daunling, <i>saltatio, onis.</i>	wrestling, <i>Luctatio, onis.</i>
A dauncer, <i>saltator.</i>	a wrestler, <i>Luctator, toris, vel pa-</i>
Tripludo, <i>us, to daunce,</i>	lestrita.
tables to playe in with Dice, <i>Luctor, taris, to wrestle.</i>	
Aluci, alueoli, tabule aleatoria, the rewarde gyuen to hym	
a payze of tables, <i>Par auorum,</i> that hath the vicerie, <i>Pre-</i>	
Dice, alea, lea, talus, li, taxillus, li,	mium, my.
& tessera, re.	In sted of a reward he hath got
Canicula, <i>la, is the little black</i>	ten great ignominie, Premij
title in the Dice, whereby	loco magna est nactus ignominia.
the chaunce is knowne, as the besse game, <i>branum, brabiū,</i>	
Hysle, Syncke, cater, trey, a philipe, <i>Thalitrum, tri,</i>	
dewe ale.	a Potte made in the mouche
A dice player, <i>Aleator, toris, &</i>	with one finger, as Chyl-
aleo, onis.	dien vse to doe, Scopps, vel
Disers be the worste people of	stlopus, pi.

for Children.

Cachinno, as, cachinnor, aris, &
studo, dis, to mock.

Alter, seris, sive alteres, alteris.

Peyles of leade made to ex- CA Minstrel, Cithareodus, di, an-
ercise mens bodyes with. ledus, tibicen, fidicen.

a trumpet, Tuba, be.

¶ The Instrumentes of a trumpeter Tubicen,
musick.

¶ A Harpe, Lyra, cythara. A brasen trumpet, Tuba ducti-
lis,

The Welchmen at their Ban, a pipe Tibia.

quettes doe vse their harpe, Pee that playeth and singeth
Lyra ad cõmuni, viñatur Bryçani with his instrument, Psal-
Cytharizo, Zas, to harpe. ter.

A harpe string, Nernia, nia. Psaltria, tri, tibicina, a Wo-
Chordula, le, fides, dis. man minstrell.

A Lute, Testudo, dñe, barba- A daunce where manye daunce
tos. together, Chorea.

A wress to tune with, Pectum, a carpet knight, Aptus choreis,
tri, pecten, ris. & iocis.

Persono, nas, & tempero, ras, to a dauncer, Choreutes,
tune.

To tune the harpe, Personare, chorenma,
temperare lyram.

A schoole of daunsing, Ludus sal-
tatorius.

A pypp, Tybia, velfistula. Daunsing, Saltatus, saltatio, e-
Fistula, las, to pypp. nis.

A pipe made of tree, Arundinea Thyas, si, a daunce dedicate
fistula. to Bacchus.

Cymbalum, a cymball. Desalto, tas, to daunce.

A bagpipe, Vtriculus, vel utricu- a pyper, Fistulator, toris,
laris tibia, vel ascaula. cularius, vel ascaules,

The trumpette or waytes, Tu- Nugatores, prestigiatores, tuglers
ba, be. A scoffer, Hisprio, onis, mimus.

The crooked trumpet, Lituus, Scommagis, a scosse,
tui, vel buccina. A checke, suggillatio.

¶ fiddle, Fidicula, le.

for Children.

A mocke, *Lederia*, & *cachinnus*. *rins.*

Cachinnor, ris, chachinno, n., He that bringeth lighte or bryghe
To vse immoderate laughing honest tidinges, *Nngigeru-*
Amocker, Derisor. *lus, li.*

He that is vissarde, *personatus*. A halskarde or of lowe degree,
a rayler or gester, *Dicax, cis.* *proletarius.*

A vissarde, *Larva, nc.*

An exercise of vnhonest daun-
ces, *fuedus.*

A deceyuer, as by way of woordes,
colour, or other crafte, *Impostur, toris, impostura, de-*
sceptio, Disceite.

Fallo, lis, fefelli, sum, decipio, pis. To deceiue.

Liegerdemeane, *prastigia, a-*
rum.

Subtile delusion in woordes,
prastigie verborum.

a halting poynt or scoufe, *Canil-*
lum, li.

A vile person, *Abiectus.*

a puppet player, *Gesticulator.*

praestringo, gis, strinx, sum, To
decceive the sight, as *Juglers*

doe.

Ardelio, he that medleth with
many things, and bringeth

nothing to passe.

A trifler, *Nugax, cis, & nugator,*

toris.

Trifles, *Nuga, garum.*

A trifler or thing of naughte or
none effect, *Recillo.*

Nug, garis, To trifler,

A rascall fellowe, *Homo gregan-*

The names of
kindreds.

Kynred by blood, Consanguinitas,
tis, cognatio, onis.

Consanguinei, kinsmen,
A man, Vir, homo, nis.

But *Homo* is indifferent to man
woman or childe.

Mas, maris, & masculis, li,
Is every thing whiche is of

male kynde.

A little man, Homunculus, li, bo-
muncio, pumilio, nis, pusillus, li,

a dwarte.

A foole, Morio, onis.

To A father, pater, tris, genitor,
oris.

A mother, Mater, tris, mater,
la, la, genitrix, tricis.

Gigno, nis, genui, sum, To be-
get.

parere, To bee broughte to
bed.

Father, or mother, parens, tris,
I woman, Mulier, ris, vel saemis-

na, ne.

A childe, puer, ri, proles, & sobo-
les, lis.

V. lili. Chil-

A little Dictionarie

Children, Liberi, yorum.	<i>Abortiuus.</i>
A sonne, Filius, si, vel natus, <i>ti.</i>	A young man, Juuenis, vel adoles- tis.
A daughter, Filia, lie, nata, &c.	A young woman, Innencula, le, vel juuenga, &c.
He that is first borne, Primo- genitus.	A heire, Heres, redis.
Vnigenitus, Onely be gotten, as hee that hath neyther bro- ther nor sister.	Exhaereditatus, disherited.
Children borne with feete for- ward, Agrippa:	A sister, Germana, na, Soror, yoris, Is general.
A childe that can not speake, In- fans, iis.	A virgin or maiden, Virgo, giminis, vel virguncula, le, & puella, la.
Uterlye without grace in be- terance, Infantissimus.	Twinnes, or two borne at one byxh, gemini, vel gemelli.
Little babes, Parvi infantes.	Threc of one byxthe, Tergemi- ni.
Vagitus, eis, The crying of ponge children.	Foure of one byxth, Quaterge- mini.
Vagio, gis, guis, itum, to crye as a childe.	An Uncle on the fathers syde, Petrinus, trni. But on the mo- thers syde, Aunculus, li.
The childe crieth, Vagit puer.	Stirps, progenies, ei, a progenie or successe in blood called an offspring.
To crye, Edere vagitum.	An auncient, princelye, & great progenye, Prisca, regia, magna progenies.
Childhoode, Puernia, &c.	Stirps, mascul. gen. The stocke of a tree.
Pusio, onis, parvus puer, & pue- rulus, li, A little childe.	Prospria, pia, is the stocke that people commeth of.
Pupillus, li, is a childe hauning neither facher nor mother, or is not in gouernaunce of his parentes.	Tribus, bus, a tribe.
Orpharus, without facher and mother.	Stemma, iis, is also a stocke of kinred.
A brother, Germanus, mi, vel vite- rinus frater.	Marito, ius, & nubo, bius, pfi, piu, to marry.

for Children.

An Aunt by the Fathers syde, Auncestry, Parentela.

Amitate. But by þ mothers A kinswoman, Cognata, &c.
Sive, Matercra, &c.

A graundfather, Anus, us.

A great graundfather, Atanus,
us, vel proanus, abanus.

a graundmother, Ania, nie.

a grandfather, a great grandfa-
ther, Tritanus.

a great graundmother, Atania,
proanus, abanus.

a graundmothers greate grand-
mother, Tritania.

a Nephew, that is the Sonnes
sonne, Nepos, potis.

a neele, Neptis, tis.

a brother's son, Nepos ex fratre.

The sonne of the nephew, Pro-
nepos.

The daughter of a neele, Pro-
neptis.

The son of my brothers sonne,
Abnepos, tis.

The daughter of my brothers
daughter, abnepis, tis.

My brothers Sonne, Sonnes
sonne, Trinepos, tis.

My sisters Daughters Daugh-
ter's daughter, Trineptis, tis.

My uncles sonne, Patrelis, lis.

My kinsman, Consbrinus,
cognatus, tribulus, necessarius.

My kinsman and verye neere
friend, Necessarius, propinquus,

amicus, & familiaris meus.
Consbrini. Sisters children.

¶ The names of affinitie,
with the appurtenances.

¶ Wedlocke, Marrimonium.
Mariage, Connubii, coniugium,
nuptia, arum.

Rimed, Cognatio.

He that hath the order and rule
of the wedding house, Pronu-
bus, bi, paronymphus.

Pronuba, ba, is the woman ha-
ving like rule.

A louer, Amator.

A sinal louer, Amatorculus.

Single or unmaried, Inuptus, ta,
rum.

Agamus, mi, a bacheler or six-
gle man.

Contract, or hand fasting, Con-
tractus, tis, & contractio, onis.

A Bydegroome, Neogamus,
mi.

Maried, nuptus, ta, rum, Marita-
tus, tagum.

Sponsatio, onis, Spousalles.

He that marseth, Sponsus, si.
She that is maried, Sponsa, se.

Sponsas, desponsas, & de-
spensor, faris, to make promise

of mariage.

Diuorse, Dissidiu, dij, Diuersitatem.

A woer, Procur, ci.

Able to bee maried, Nubilis, lis,
Nubo, bis, nupsi, prum, & duco,

v. b. sitz.

A little Dictionarie

cis, duxi, etum, to marie, or to be maried, & Marito, u, to marie.	cula casa.	
The dowrie giuen in mariage for the womans part , Dos, dotes.	A Nurse, Nutrix, tricus,	Almurus, a sonne or scholer, brought vp and kept.
The gifte of substaunce, of bew- tie, Dos eris, forma.		Nutrio, tris, trius, to noue rishe.
Fieldes or farnes giuen with the wife in mariage, Agri do- tales, dotalia pradia.		Lacteo, eas, to giue sucke.
Presentes or giftees, as men vse to giue at Chistmas or new- yeres day, Apophoreta.	Bitter iuice, Amars, acerbus, succus.	Lacteo, eas, to sucke, as yong childdren do.
A Husband, Maritus, ii, vir, ri, Sponsus, si, & poranymphus.	Boyst wooll, or fleeces, succida lana, vellera.	Succus, ci, sorbitio humoris, suc- king, as childdren doe.
A wife, Uxor, ris, coniux, gis.	A childe that sucketh with me of one nurse, Collactaneus.	
A widower, Viduus homo.	A facher in lawe, Socer, celi, vi- tricus, ci.	A facher in lawe, Socer, celi, vi-
A widow, Vidua mulier.		tricus, ci.
Childebearing, or deliueraunce of childe, Puerperium, vixus, us.	A facher in lawes facher, mag- nus socer.	A mother in lawe, Nourca, ca- velsocrus, crns.
A man gelded, Eunuchus.		My mother in lawes mother,
Eunucho, eas, to gelde.		Magna socrus.
The birth of a Childe, Partus,	A sonne in Lawe, Gener, yi.	
tus.		
Albertus, tuis, Untimely birth a daughter in lawe , Nurus,		
of a childe.		
Puerpera, re, a woman on a brother in lawe, Lenis, yi.		
bedde.	a sister in lawe, Glos, si.	
A childe borne with the feete a stepsonne, Prinignus, ni.		
forwarde, Agrrippa, pe.		
Pareo, ris, peperi, sum, to bearre a childe.	A stepsisster, primigna, na.	
A Midwife, Obstetrix, tricus.	My sonne in lawes sonne, proge- nir, generi.	
A nurserie, Gynecium, vel nutri- let, pronurus, yus.	My daughter in lawes daugh-	

A little Dictionarie

A bastarde, *Spurius, ry, nothus,* The whole bushe of heare, *C-*
thi. *ma, me, cesaries, ei.*

A bastarde daughter, *Adultera* The heare of the heade, *Capillus,*
filia. *li, crinis, ni.*

Offspring, *Propago, gnis.* Yeallow heared, *Flavus, na, num.*

Issue, *Proapia, pie, vel gradus,* Black heared, *Niger, gra, grum-*
dus. Browne of colour, *subniger.*

Hee that hath had two wyues, Light auborne, *Subflavus, na,*
or hath maried a widow, *Bi-* *num.*
gimus, vel digamus. White, *Albus, ba, bum.*

A woman whiche hath hadde two husbandes, *Bigrima, ga-* Flax heared, *Rutilus, la, lum.*
me. Red heared, *Rufus, fa, sum.*

A witche, *Saga, vel satyloqua.* Curle heared, *Crispus, pa, phm.*

A witche reaver of dremes, *Sa-* Balde *Calvus, na, num.*
ga coniectrix. Pillos, or bare without heare,

A toothslayer, *satidicus, satyloquus,* A lock of heare, *cincinnus.*
veridicus. a curled lock, *cirrus, si.*

The partes of the bodye.

A body, *Corpus, poris.* Pilosus, full of heares.
a heade, *Caput, tis, capitulum,* & Hore headed, *Canus, na, num.*
capitulum. a forehead, *Frons, tis.*

The foremost part of the heade, The space betweene the browes
Sinciput, pitis. *Intercilium, li.*

The hindermost parte of the heade, An eye, *Oculus, li.*
Occiput, pitis. Ocellus, a little eye.

The crowne of the head Vertex, The white of the eye, *Albugo,*
cis. gnis.

The braine panne, *Calva, na.* The strale of the eye, *pupilla.*

The braine, *Cerebrum, bri.* The sight, *Visus, sis, aspectus, sun.*

The leame of the heade, *Sutura.* The quicknesse of the sight, *A-*
ra. cies, si.

The heare of the heade, *Capilliti.* The eye lidd, *Gena, ne, palpebra-*
um, si, & capillamentum, si. bra.

The

A little Dictionarie

The extreme part of the lide,	The tongue, <i>Lingua, gue.</i>
<i>Cilium, ly.</i>	The mother tongue, <i>Lingua vernacula.</i>
The corner of the eye, <i>Hircus,</i>	<i>Lingo, gis, xi, etum, Lambere,</i> <i>qui.</i> to lick.
The eare within, <i>Auris, ris.</i>	Licked, <i>Linctus, ta, sum.</i>
The eare without, <i>Auricula, i.e.</i>	A tooth, <i>Dens, sis, & dentulus, si.</i>
The neather lappe of the eare,	Full of teeth, <i>Dentosus, sa, sum.</i>
<i>Fibra, bra.</i>	A foze tooth, <i>Dens contiguus.</i>
the vpper lappe, <i>Pinna, ne.</i>	Without teeth, <i>edentulus, la, luma.</i>
Long eared, <i>Auritus, ta, sum.</i>	a gumme tooth, <i>dens molaris.</i>
A face, <i>Facies, ei.</i>	The eye tooth, <i>dens genuinus.</i>
A cheeke, <i>Bucca, ce.</i>	A tuske, <i>dens exerius.</i>
Hanging cheeke, <i>Fluentes buc-</i>	a gumme, <i>Gingiva, ue.</i>
<i>ce.</i>	a cheeke bone, <i>maxilla, i.e.</i>
A morsel, <i>Bucca, e.</i>	The hinder parte of the tawe,
the bal of the cheeke, <i>mala, le.</i>	<i>Mandibula, i.e.</i>
a temple, <i>Tempus, ris.</i>	The rooke of the mouth, <i>Pala-</i>
The nose, <i>Nasus, si.</i>	<i>tum, si.</i>
<i>Nasutus, ta, tum, long nosed.</i>	The flappe of the winde pype,
The nosethyl, <i>Naris, ris.</i>	<i>Lingula, i.e.</i>
The bridge of the nose, <i>Intercep-</i>	The enteringes of the meate,
<i>tum, si.</i>	<i>Faux, cis.</i>
The lippe, <i>Labrum, bri.</i>	His throte is dyre, arent fauces.
The chinne, <i>Mentum, si.</i>	an hoarse throte, rance fauces.
The bearde, <i>Barba, be.</i>	Bearded, <i>barbasus, ta, tum, &</i> a coughe, ag throte, <i>Tussientes</i>
Bearded, <i>barbasus, ta, tum, &</i>	<i>barbatulus.</i> fauces.
Without bearde, <i>Imberbis, be.</i>	The throte pipe, <i>Gula, le.</i>
The countenance, <i>Vultus, us.</i>	The winde pipe, <i>Arteria, rie.</i>
Very countenaunce, <i>Benignus,</i>	A throte, <i>Guttur, suris,</i>
<i>hilaris, bonus vultus.</i>	the throte boll, <i>Frumen, nis.</i>
An angrye, grymme, hatefull	the carnels in the throte, <i>Cossille,</i>
looke, <i>gratus, ferinus, infestus</i>	<i>larum.</i>
<i>vulnus.</i>	A neck, <i>Collum, li.</i>
A wrinkle, <i>Ruga, ge.</i>	the hinder part of the neck,
The mouth, <i>Os, oris, & oscula, li.</i>	<i>Cervix, uicis.</i>

the

The ioyning of the necke to the body,	The fourth finger,	<i>Annularis,</i>
<i>Jugulum, li.</i>	<i>ris.</i>	
A shoulder, <i>Humerus, ri.</i>	the little finger ,	<i>Minimus,</i>
The shoulder bone, <i>scapula, le,</i>	<i>mi.</i>	
<i>vel, scapulum, li.</i>	The space betwene þ ioyntes,	
The canell bone, <i>Os iugale.</i>	<i>Internodium, dij.</i>	
The arme pitte, <i>Ala, le.</i>	A knuckle, <i>Condylus, li.</i>	
<i>Axilla, The arme holes.</i>	the holownesse of the hande, <i>Ir,</i>	
The pores in the bodye, <i>meatus,</i>	<i>vel hir, iris.</i>	
<i>tus, pori.</i>	the palme of the hande, <i>Vola,</i>	
The arme, <i>Brachium, chij.</i>	<i>le.</i>	
The braune of the arme or oþer place, <i>musculus, li.</i>	the breadth of the hand, <i>Palma,</i>	
<i>me.</i>	<i>me.</i>	
Frō the shoulder to the elbow. <i>A spanne,</i>	<i>Spanna, ma, vel dorans.</i>	
<i>Lacertus, ri: but lacertus, is al-</i>	An inch, <i>Vncia, cie,</i>	
so a liserde.	a naple, <i>Vnguis, is : Unguicula,</i>	
The elbow, <i>Giber, beris, vel an-</i>	<i>a fist, pugnus, ni, pugillus, li.</i>	
<i>con, onis.</i>		
From the elbowe to the wress,	a brest, <i>Pectus, toris,</i>	
<i>Cubitus, xi.</i>	the brest plate, <i>Thorax, gracis.</i>	
The wress, <i>Metacarpion.</i>	a pap, <i>mamma, ma : uber, ris.</i>	
The arme from the shoulder to the hand, <i>Ulna, ne.</i>	a dugge cut of, <i>Exerta mamma.</i>	
a hand, <i>Manus, nus.</i>	the dugge is full, <i>Distenditur</i>	
	<i>mamma.</i>	
The right hande, <i>Dextra, the teate dricht awaye,</i>	sterile-	
<i>tra.</i>	<i>cit, reslit mamma.</i>	
The left hande, <i>Leua, ue, sinistra, to gue the dugge,</i>	<i>Mammo,</i>	
<i>tra.</i>	<i>as.</i>	
Hardnes in the hande or other place, <i>Callus, li.</i>	A woman with great dugges,	
A finger, <i>Digitus.</i>	<i>mammeata,</i>	
A thumbe, <i>Pollex, cis.</i>	A teate or neple, <i>papilla, le.</i>	
The formost finger, <i>Index, di-</i>	A bosome, <i>sinus, gnis.</i>	
<i>cis.</i>	A side, <i>Latus, teris.</i>	
The middle finger, <i>medius, di,</i>	A ribbe, <i>Costa, te.</i>	
<i>vel famosus.</i>	A backe, <i>Dorsum, tergum, gi.</i>	
	A backe bone, <i>Spina, no.</i>	

A little Dictionarie

A loyne, <i>Lumbus, bi.</i>	The midrisse, <i>Septum transversum, vel diaphragma, atis.</i>
A stomacke, <i>stomachus, chi.</i>	the gaule, <i>Fel, lis.</i>
A kidney, <i>Ren, renis.</i>	The facte aboue the kidney, the girdle steeve, <i>Cinctura, re-</i> <i>Abdomen, minis.</i>
A harte, <i>Cor, cordis.</i>	A gutte, <i>Intestinum, ni.</i> the small guttes, <i>ilia, ilium.</i>
The liuer, <i>fecur, coris, vel iecino-</i> <i>ris, hepar.</i>	The blader, <i>Vesica, ce.</i> the place where the water com- meth sooth, <i>Tubus, bi, fistula</i> warde partes.
To fleare a sheepe, <i>Nudare viscera</i>	urina.
the nauill, <i>Umbelicus, ci-</i> <i>onis.</i>	Sperma, ma, Spawn, natural seede.
They desyre our liues, <i>viscera</i>	the belly, <i>Venter, tris, vter, tere,</i> <i>nostra cupiunt.</i>
The sweete breade, as in a brest	<i>& vterus, ri,</i>
of veale, or in a hogge, <i>Glan-</i>	<i>Ventricosus, Goze bellies, or</i>
<i>dium.</i>	great bellied.
A lung, <i>pulmo, nis.</i>	The flanke, <i>Inguen, nis.</i>
<i>Exta, torum, be numbles, as the lappe, Gremium, mi-</i>	<i>Exta, torum, be numbles, as the lappe, Gremium, mi-</i>
in a beaste.	The share, <i>Pubes, bis.</i>
The heath, <i>Spiritus, tuis, halitus,</i> the coddes, <i>scortum, si,</i>	A stone, <i>Testiculus, li.</i>
<i>& anhelitus, tuis.</i>	the pricke, <i>Virga virilis.</i>
A voyce, <i>Vox, cisis.</i>	Preputium, the skinne that
The mylte, <i>Splen, nis, lien.</i>	couereth the head of a mans
The mawe, <i>Ventriculus, li.</i>	yarde.
the paunce, <i>Alius, hi.</i>	The hucklebone, <i>Coxa, e.</i>
The caule, <i>Omentum, si.</i>	the fatenesse in the belly, <i>sumen,</i> the hippes, <i>Nates, tis-</i>
the fatenesse in the belly, <i>sumen,</i> the hippes, <i>Nates, tis-</i>	<i>nis, abdomen.</i>
An unsatiable paunce, <i>Infatu-</i>	The arse, <i>Anus, nigerulus, li.</i>
rabile, <i>abdomen.</i>	the part next the arse hole, <i>po-</i>
Boyne to fulfill the pleasures	<i>dex, cis. It is vset also for the</i>
of the belly, <i>Abdomini natu,</i> the hole, <i>Osculeo, vel orificium,</i>	arse hole.
<i>abdomini inseruere.</i>	A legge fro the body downe,
Fatte, <i>Pinguis, & pingue, vuidus,</i>	<i>crus, ris.</i>
<i>da, dum, opimus, ma, mum.</i>	A thigh, <i>Femur, moris.</i>

The

The inward part of the thigh,	<i>dulcis.</i>	to loue one euen from the hart,
Famen, nis.		medullitis amare,
A knee, <i>Genu.</i>		The pitche, <i>Spinalis medulla.</i>
a knee paune, <i>Patella, le.</i>		A ioynt, <i>articulus, li, nodus, di-</i>
the hamme, <i>poplex, plicis.</i>		the legge from the knee downe, the ioyning of two linewes or
the legge from the knee downe,		ioyntes together, <i>Campago,</i>
Tibia, <i>bie.</i>		<i>ginis.</i>
The shinne, <i>crea, cree.</i>		The place where the ioyntes
the cause of the legge, <i>sura, re.</i>		turne, <i>Vertebra, bra.</i>
The ankle, <i>Malleolus, li.</i>		The pulle, <i>Pulsus, si, velpulsus,</i>
A foote, <i>Pes, dis.</i>		<i>sus.</i>
A woman swifter on foote than		A linew, <i>Nerius, ui,</i>
her husband, <i>Motu pedum meli-</i>		or viro.
To prostrate himself at a noble		the strength of his witte, <i>Ner-</i>
mans feete, <i>abscere se ad pedes,</i>		<i>uia ingenij.</i>
accidere ad pedes optimatum,		to expresse vertue, <i>Incidere ner-</i>
A garmente downe to the sole to effeminate himselfe altogethe-		<i>uos virtutis.</i>
re of the fote, <i>ad imos pedis deslu-</i>		<i>xia vestis.</i>
A toe, <i>Digitus, ti.</i>		A veine, <i>Vena, ne.</i>
The place of the foote, <i>Plantz,</i>		The small veines, fibre, <i>arum,</i>
		A gristle, <i>cartilago, ginis.</i>
The holownesse of the foote,		The bloud when it nourisheth
<i>Vola, le, & fabral, lis.</i>		the body, <i>sanguis, guinis.</i>
the sole of the foote, <i>Soleagerd.</i>		The bloud that is out of the
a heele, <i>calx, cis, calcaneus, & cal-</i>		body, <i>Cruor, oris.</i>
<i>caneum.</i>		The flesh, <i>Caro, carnis.</i>
To spurregall a horse, <i>eruentare</i>		The pitche of a tre, <i>Caro arbo-</i>
<i>equum ferrata calce.</i>		<i>rum.</i>
A spurre, <i>Calcar.</i>		To seede on fleshe, <i>edere carnes,</i>
a bone, <i>Ossis, & osiculum, li.</i>		<i>vesci carnis.</i>
the marrow within the bone, <i>me-</i>		The skinne, <i>Cutis, tis, pellis.</i>
<i>dulla, le.</i>		<i>Callous, sa, sum, Thicke skin-</i>
tender loue consumeth him in-		<i>nen.</i>
wardly, <i>Et melle flammam me-</i>		A membris, <i>Membrum, bri.</i>

A little Dictionarie

<i>Artus, tus, the limmes.</i>	<i>ventris.</i>
<i>A mishapen body, Monstrum,</i>	<i>Pedo, dis, pepidi, to farte,</i>
<i>tri.</i>	<i>to fiesi, Tactus flatns.</i>
<i>Forma, ma, is the fashion or</i>	<i>A turde, Merda, de: Olem, i.</i>
<i>making of any thing.</i>	<i>stercora liquidiora, Squytes.</i>
<i>Like unto his father in fauour,</i>	<i>ring.</i>
<i>but in maners unlike, patri si-</i>	<i>Caco, Egero, ris, estum, & cu-</i>
<i>milis, patris autem dissimilis.</i>	<i>cunio, is, iui, ire, to shite.</i>
<i>Not unlike in fauour,</i>	<i>Forma, Stynche, Factor, toris.</i>
<i>hauid dissimilis.</i>	<i>Fato, tes, tui, to sinke.</i>
<i>Uncleaneſe of the body.</i>	<i>Pille, Vrma, e, lotium, ty.</i>
<i>Spuricitia, e, /spurcites, ſeditas,</i>	<i>A pilling, Mictura, a, & mictus,</i>
<i>tatis, immundicia, cie.</i>	<i>tus.</i>
<i>Fleame, Pituita, ta: flegma.</i>	<i>Mingo, gis, minxi, etum, to</i>
<i>Sneuill or filthe of the nose,</i>	<i>pille.</i>
<i>when it watereth, Mucus,</i>	<i>Uncleanesse of the soule,</i>
<i>ci, pus, ris.</i>	<i>with filthic qualities.</i>
<i>Emungo, gis, xi, etum, to purge</i>	<i>C Sinne, peccatum, ti.</i>
<i>the eares.</i>	<i>A fault, N oxa, a, noxia, culpa,</i>
<i>Spicile of the mouth, ſalina, ua,</i>	<i>pe.</i>
<i>ſputum, ti, ſputamen, nis, &</i>	<i>P pride, superbia, bie, fastus, rhus.</i>
<i>fcreatus, tus.</i>	<i>Proude, superbus, ba, bum, el-</i>
<i>ſpno, gis, pu, rum, to ſpette or</i>	<i>tus, ta, rum.</i>
<i>ſpitte.</i>	<i>Dispiling, Fastidium, contemp-</i>
<i>the ſweate of the body, sudor, do-</i>	<i>tuſus.</i>
<i>riss.</i>	<i>Stately, Fastidious.</i>
<i>sudo, das, to ſweate,</i>	<i>superbo, bis, iui, too bee</i>
<i>to be troubled about nothing,</i>	<i>proude.</i>
<i>fine cauſa sudare.</i>	<i>wreath, or wrathe, Fra, re, ira,</i>
<i>The paringe of nayles, Refeg-</i>	<i>cundia,</i>
<i>men, minis, & refegmentum,</i>	<i>frasco, geris, to be wroth.</i>
<i>ſtrigeta, Filthy rubbed from</i>	<i>Debate, Diffentio.</i>
<i>ones body.</i>	<i>Hart burning, Emulatio.</i>
<i>Careware, Cerunina.</i>	<i>Backbyting, Detracatio, nis.</i>
<i>A farte, ſtrepitus, tus, crepitus</i>	<i>Obrectatio, nis.</i>

for Children.

Alyer, *Vanus, ri, vel mendax, dī-* Pee routhie with hys face up-
cis: Mendacum, ry, a lye. ward, *Supinus steritū,*
Menior, siris, situs, sum, &c lie. *Greedinelle, Pocedua, die.*

A backbiter, *Detractor, & abtre-* Deoueringe, *Voracula, tis,*
ctor, toris, calumniator, toris. *Voro, ras, Deuoro, ras, To de-*

A debate maker, *Felieſus, vel* uoure.
ſeminator discordarum. Slouthe, *Acedia, die, accedia, pi-*
Obtreſto, ras, To backbite. *gritia, inertiā, desidia, ignavia.*

Enuile, *Inuidia, die.* Aloicerer, *Cessabundus,*
 He that enuieſh, *Emulator, toris* A Sleeper, *Dormitator,*
Inuidio, des, to enuile. Pigreco, *gres, & pigreſco, pigreſo,*
 Couetoulnesse, *Anavitia, &* To war slouthfull.
 Usury, *Danifma, uſura.* Be not loth to wryte the newes
 An blurer, *Danifta.* that happen, *Que noua occur-*
Cupio, pis, py, vel cupiui, itum, runt, *scribere ne pigrere.*
To couete. Lecherye, *Luxus, us, luxurias, ei,*
 Gluttonye, *Gula, ingulnies, ei.* libido, *nis, luxuria, rie:* but luxu-
 Riotte or superfluous dispense- ria, is often tymes taken for
ces, Afotia, tie, vel nepotarus, superfluitie, *Ut luxurias segetum,*
tus. &c.

Drinking, bankeſting, Bac- Jelosy, *Zelotypia,*
chatiq. Luxurio, *as, luxurior, aris, Mæ-*

A glutton, *Gluto, tonis, vorax, cis,* chor, caris, & ſcorbor, taris, To
heluo, onis. doe a deede of lecherye.

Burſet, *Crapula, &c.* A kiffe, *Bafum.*
 A dreame, *Somnium.* A kiffer, *Bafiator.*
 Drunkenesse, *Ebrietas, tatis, te-* Lecherye with a kinnes woman,
mulentia, tie. Inceſtu.

Sleepe, *Somnus, ni.* Aduoutrie, *Adulterium, ry.*
 Routing, *Sternitus, tus, vel ron-* To committe aduoutrye, to co-
chus. rupte, *Adultero, ras.*
 Sterto, *gis, vel ronchifo, ras, To* Counterfaite keys, *Adulterine*
route. claves.

Hee sleepeth nighte and daye, Filhye aduoutrye, *Fædum, ob-*
Sterit noctes atque dies. ſcenum, turpe, impurum, ſordidum adulterium.

I.i.

By

A little Dictionarie

By giuing place and tyme thou doest constraine to staine, <i>Cognitio adulterium dando tempus,</i>	<i>Pubertas, tis, the age of a man or woman at .xiii. yeares.</i>
<i>adulterum dando tempus,</i>	<i>The age of .xiii. yeares, Puber- tas plena.</i>
The filthy, secrete, nightlye ad- uouterer, <i>Turpis, secretus, no-</i>	The flower of age, <i>Etas inter- gra.</i>
<i>sturnus adulteri.</i>	<i>Pubesco, cis, to growe toward strength, to mans state,</i>
Riuales, they which loue one woman,	<i>Pubes, bis, A multitude of yong people.</i>
A lemmian, <i>Concubina, n.e.</i>	<i>Sonnes aboue .xiiii. yeares, Pu- beres filij.</i>
A common woman, <i>Meretrix,</i>	<i>Young age from .xii. to .xxi. A- dolescentia, e.</i>
<i>Sonnes aboue .xiiii. yeares, Pu- beres filij.</i>	<i>Youthe, Juuentus.</i>
A whoremonger, <i>Machus, chi.</i>	<i>Young age, Juuenta, t.e.</i>
Hee that medleth with another mans wife, <i>Adultereri.</i>	<i>Olde age, Senectus, senecta.</i>
She that taketh the Husbande of an other woman, <i>Adultera,</i>	<i>Slow, wrinkled, weake, heuy, crooked, cold olde age, Tardis, ruggosa, infirma, grauis, curua, frigens senecta,</i>
<i>re.</i>	<i>Adulitus, Growne to full age,</i>
Fornicor, caris, to medle with Harlots.	<i>Adoleo, les, leui, vel adoliti, ad- ultum, vel olitum. To ware a yong may,</i>
Ages. Etates.	<i>Seneo, nes, nui, & senesco, cis, nui, To ware olde.</i>
Age, Etas, tatis: auum, ni, Is age during without ende.	<i>Long age, Longuitas, tatis.</i>
<i>Eternum & sempiternum, e-</i> uerlastiing.	<i>Posteritas, a posteritie.</i>
The age before a Childe canne speake, <i>Infantia, tie.</i>	<i>The last age, Senium, nij.</i>
A childe of a yeare olde, two yeare, three, fourre yeare old,	<i>An olde man, Senex, nis.</i>
<i>Puer unius anni, duorum, trium,</i>	<i>Senilis, le, Belonging to olde age.</i>
<i>quatuor annorum, vel puer annicu- lus, bimulus, trimulus, quadrimu- lus, bimus, trimus, quadrimus.</i>	<i>Decrepitus, ta, rum, very olde.</i>
Childhood, <i>Pueritia, tie.</i>	<i>An olde man at the pits brinke.</i>
<i>Puerasco, cis, To ware a child.</i>	<i>Tristis & decrepitus senex.</i>
	<i>Extreme</i>

Extreme age, *Decrepita etas.* Febriculosis, *sa, sum,* one trou-
bled muche with a feuer.

Of one age, *Aequans, a, um,* Febrilis, *le,* pertaining to a fe-
uer.

Q Of sickenesse, griesse,
and deseases. Febricito, *tas, febrio, is, & febri-*
feo, cis, To suffer the feuer.

C Sicknesse, griesse, or disease, *Tertiane, Febris tertiana,*
Infirmitas, tatis, morbus, bi, lä- A quarten, *Febris quartana.*
gnor, agitudo: egrotatio: mala A cordian, *Febris quotidiana.*
valetudo. A pailey, *Paralysis, sis, vel resolu-*
He is madde, Infirmitate animi *tio nervorum.*
laborat. The Payne in the huckle bone,
Sicknesse maketh men forget *Morbis coxendicis.*
hemselues, Morbus homines Goute in the feete, *podagra, gra,*
sus immemores reddit. *arthetica,*

Sick, *Eger, gra, grum, & agro-* The goute in the hande, *Chira-*
tus, ta, sum. *gra.*

Agroto, tas, To bee sickle, & A person vexed with the fren-
Agresco, cis. sie every month, *Lunaticus.*

Payne, ache or griesse, *Pana, ne,* Madnesse, *Insania, nie,*
dolor, ris: angor, goris, & anxie- The falling ill, *Comitialis mor-*
tus, tatis. *bus.*

A feuer, *Febris, bris, Febricula,* Caduarij, Men hauing the
le, falling sickenesse.

to be tormentet with an extreme Cado, *dis, cecidi, casum,* To
ague, *febri acutissima torqueri.* fall.

The fit of an ague, *impetus febris* Comitalis, Hee that hath the
Fasting is a great remedie in falling sickenesse.

feuers. *Efficacissimum in febri-* The launders, *Aurigo, ginis, &*
bns ieiunium. *morbis regius, & morbus ac-*
tuatus.

The fittes of the feuers be cer- tayne, *Morus febrium costantes.* The leaper, *Lepra, pre.*

Fasting hath ridde mee manye The lepre man, *Leprosus.*

a tymie from the feuer, *Ieiuni- Wild fire, *Sacer ignis.**

um quam sapissime me liberavit Conagionnesse, *Contagio, nis,*
fibre, & contagies.

A little Dictionarie.

Leanesse, <i>Macies, ei.</i>	The Payne in auoyding the
Leane, <i>Macer, cra, crum.</i>	water named Stranglion, <i>Stranguria, difficultas vri-</i>
Consumption, <i>Tubes, bis.</i>	<i>ne.</i>
Lank, <i>Stringofus, sa, sum.</i>	The stone, <i>Calculus vesice.</i>
Melancoly, <i>Atria bilis.</i>	The quinsy, <i>Agguna, ne.</i>
Coler, <i>Cholera, ys, bilis flava.</i>	Fainnesse, <i>Segnitas, & segnities,</i>
Thirst, <i>Sitis, tis,</i>	<i>ei,</i>
<i>Situs, tis, tini, To thirst.</i>	
Dryenesse, <i>Siccitas, atis, ariditas,</i>	Slow, <i>Tardus, da, dum, piger,</i>
<i>tatis,</i>	<i>gra, grum.</i>
Pale of colour, <i>Pallidus, da, du,</i>	Slow, as he that lacketh wit,
<i>luridus, da, dum.</i>	<i>Segnis & hoc segne.</i>
Palleo, <i>les, lni, To wax pale.</i>	Wearynesse, <i>Lassitudo, dinis, te-</i>
A louer loketh pale, <i>Pallet ama-</i>	<i>dium,</i>
<i>tor.</i>	Weake or feeble, <i>Debilis & hoc</i>
Palenesse, <i>Pallor, oris.</i>	<i>debile.</i>
<i>Luridus, da, dum, Verry pale.</i>	The gnawing in the belly, <i>tor-</i>
Ill digestion, <i>Dyspepsia.</i>	<i>men, inis.</i>
Lack of digestion, <i>Cruditus, ta-</i>	The caowlinge in the bellye,
<i>tis.</i>	<i>Bothorigmon.</i>
The flur, <i>fluxus, us, fluor, ris, flu-</i>	Heauincise in the heade, as of
<i>xio, onis, & profluum.</i>	the pole, <i>Grauenda, inis.</i>
Belylose, <i>Fariolus, a, m.</i>	Swintning in the head, <i>Verti-</i>
<i>Fariolus, Pee which hath the</i>	<i>go, ginis.</i>
Iaske.	Torpor, The drowsynesse of bo-
Bound in the belly, <i>Sipticus.</i>	<i>dye and mince.</i>
Ventricosus, Great belied or	Dimness of sight, <i>Caligo oculo-</i>
goze belied.	<i>rum.</i>
Copulent, <i>Carnosus, sa, sum, cor-</i>	Head ache, <i>Capitis dolor.</i>
<i>pulentus, ta tunc: Corpulentia, &</i>	A long and greeuous headache,
<i>carnostas, Grossenesse.</i>	<i>Cephalæa.</i>
Costifenesse, <i>Constipatio, onis.</i>	Deafenesse, <i>Surditas, tatis.</i>
Thicke, <i>Crassus, sa, sum.</i>	Deafe, <i>Surdus, da dum,</i>
A thicke ayre, <i>Crassus aer.</i>	<i>surdaster, Halfe deafe.</i>
The bloudye flyxe, <i>Dysente-</i>	Carnelles nighe to the eares,
<i>ria.</i>	<i>Paretis, idis.</i>

A rewme, <i>Catarrus, ri.</i>	<i>Tussio, si, sini, to cough.</i>
Swouning, <i>Sincops, vis.</i>	<i>Excreo, as, to hem.</i>
Swelling, <i>Tumor, moris.</i>	A stutter or stammerer, <i>Balbus,</i> <i>bi.</i>
Tumeo, <i>mes, mui, to swell, sub-</i> <i>do, dis, sedeo, des, to swage.</i>	<i>Balbutio, tis, tui, vel, butij, Ca-</i> <i>stut or stammer.</i>
Lethargus, a disease causing men forgetfull.	Stammering, <i>Balbuties, ei.</i>
Sighing, <i>Suspirium, suspiratio,</i> <i>onis.</i>	A lisper, <i>Blesus, si.</i>
Suspiro, <i>ras, to sighe.</i>	Belching, <i>Ructus, tuis.</i>
Anhelo, <i>las, to pant, or to be</i> <i>short winded.</i>	It is a shame to be alake, but more shamefull it is to spue,
Wesking, <i>Oscedo, dinis, singultus,</i> <i>tus.</i>	<i>Turpe est ructare, turpis ante-</i> <i>vomere,</i>
Singultus, <i>tis, tui, tum, & sin-</i> <i>gulto, tui, to yeske.</i>	Bealked bloud, <i>Ructati cruores,</i>
A sobbing boy, <i>singultans puer.</i>	They digest ill that bealke of-
Hauing spoken a fewe wordes	ten, <i>Cruditate laborant, qui cre-</i> <i>bros ructus edunt.</i>
in the middest of his sobbing,	The pose, <i>Grauedo, dinis.</i>
<i>singultum paeca loquutus.</i>	A traunce, <i>Exstasis, sis.</i>
Short winde, <i>anhelitus, tuis.</i>	He that rauelth, <i>Lymphaticus.</i>
Haars, <i>Raucus, ca, cum.</i>	Toothache, <i>Dolor dentium.</i>
Haarsenesse, <i>Raucedo.</i>	Doleo, <i>les, tui, litum, to ake.</i>
Dumme, as hee that can not	Bald, <i>Calvus, ha, num.</i>
speake, <i>Natus, ta, rum.</i>	Baldnesse, <i>Calvicia, ei, vel calvus,</i> <i>tiuum, siy.</i>
Neesling, <i>Sternutamentum, vel</i> <i>Sternutatio.</i>	Calueo, <i>hes, to ware balte.</i>
Sternuto, <i>ta, to neese, & ster-</i> <i>nuto, ie, utum.</i>	Hoyynesse of heare, <i>Canities, ei,</i> <i>& canitudo, dinis.</i>
Tonglesse, <i>Elinguis, & elingue.</i>	Hoyye, <i>canus, na, num.</i>
He that is tounge tyde, <i>Atypus</i> <i>pi.</i>	Scaulle, <i>Meliceris, idis.</i>
Double tounged, <i>Bilinguis, &</i> <i>gue.</i>	Scabbe, <i>Scabies, ei.</i>
The coughe, <i>Tussis, sis.</i>	Scabbed, or full of scabbes, <i>Scabiosus, si, sum.</i>
The chincough, <i>pertussis.</i>	The vrye scabbe, <i>Impetigo, ginis.</i>
	A byle, <i>Vicus, ceris.</i>
	Illi. Vlceros

A little Dictionarie

Vlcero, ras, to wounde. speaking, Character, seris.
A teater, Serpedo, dinis, vel herpe- The cramp, Spasmus, mi-
ta.
a wheale, pustula, le, A white flaw, Redinia, nise.
Matter, as in a wounde when One eied, Luscus, cocles, tis, uno-
it is healed, *Pus: purulentus,* culus, mmoculos, i.
Putreo, tres, & putresco , To Blinde, Cæcüs, ca, cum.
rotte. *Luscus, Poreblinde.*
The apples doe rotte hanging Halfe blinde, Lusciosus, sa, sum.
on the trees, putrescent poma
arboribus pendentia.
a whelke, Papula, le, papilla, le, Luscitij, They which see bet-
ter in the nighte than in the
day.
Measils, Variola, Caco, cas, to make blinde.
The frenche pockes, Morbus Cecutio, tis, sui, to be blinde.
Squint eyed or gogle eied, stra-
gallicus. bus, bi, vel strabonis.
a weime, Struma, me. He that looketh narrowly, con-
Full of wenches, strumosus, sa, sumosus.
Caper, & hircus, the sweate of Petus, He that waggeth the
the arme holes, eyes.
a carbuncle or felon, Carbuncu- The webbe in the eye, Reticula-
lus, vel anthrax, cis. rus morbus.
Poyson or venoyme, Venenum, ni, Blere eyed, Lippus, pa, pum.
virus. Lippitudo, dinis, breerednesse.
Veneno, nas, to poyson, Wagring eyes, Epiphora.
Pestilence, Pestis, tis, pestilentia, Itch, pruritus, tis.
tia. Prurio, ris, to itch.
a cancre, Cancer, cri. Uro, ris, vssi, tum, to smart.
He dyed of a canker, canceroperit a knobbe in the fleshe, Tuber,
a warte, Verruca, ce. ris, vel tuberculum, li.
A ringwoozine , Impetigo, gi- an agnayle, or wrangnayle, cla-
mns. nus, us.
Spottes in the face, Vari. He that halteh, Claudus, da,
a token or note made with a dum.
penne, a figure or sourme in Ploz, Platt footed.
He that goeth with crutches,
Graf-

Grallator, toris.	A house full of sorrow, suspiranda
Crutche or stiltes, Gralle.	domus.
Hardnesse in the fleshe, Duritia, He sigheth after his concubine, tie, & durities, ei, durus, ra, rū,	amicam suspirat, in amicam harde. suspirat.
Callus, li, & callum, li, a hard- nes in the hand by muche la- bour.	Wrenched or hurte in the ioyne- tes, Distortus, ta, tum. a creple or bedzed body, Clin- icus, ci.
Dureo, yes, rui, to be harde.	He that croketh his knees ouer-
Duresco, eis, to ware harve.	warde, Varus.
Crooke backed, Gibbosus, sa, sum, vel gibberosus, sa, sum.	But hee that goeth wth his knees together, Vaccus.
The worme in the belly, Lum- brex, cis, & lumbricus, ci.	Loriper, crumpe footed.
Bursten or broken in the bel- ly, Herniosus, sa, sum, vel rami- cosus, sa, sum.	One handed, Mancus, ca, chm.
Bursten in the coddes, Hernia, Lame, Claudus, da, dum, selumbus- nie.	Mutilus, la, lum.
Lienteria, the flire.	Out of ioynt, Luxatus, ta, tum.
Rottennesse, caries, ei.	ba, bum, & elumbis, be.
The emoroyds, Ficus, chs.	a kybe, Pernio, onis.
Grometing, Vomitus, vomita, te, a soze or putrifaction, ulcus, certi- & vomitium, tij, vel reiectus.	a wounde, Vulnus, neris.
Vomo, is, mui, itum, to cast vp of the stomake.	Vulnero, ras, to wounde.
The morphew, Urtigo ginis.	an impostume or matter, suppu- ratio.
Freacles, Lentigo, ginis.	To matter, suppuro, ras.
an ancomie, Aduentisius morbus.	That mattereth, suppuratus, a, um.
Short winded, suspitosus, vel si- spriosus, sa, sum.	Emarceo, ces, emarcui, to rot.
Suspicio, ras, to glue vp the full of moles, Naevosus, sa, sum,	Vibex, the print of a stripe.
breath.	a mole, Naevus, ni.
a woman sigheth oftentimes wit' a false harte, fictio amore.	a scarre remayning of a hurte beforetyme taken, Cicatrix,
Sepe suspirat malice.	tricis.
	Death, mors, tis, lethu, ti, nec, cis.
	q. iiiij. Morier.

A little Dictionarie

Morior, viris, vel morire, mor- A fight, *Pugna, na.*
tuus sum, mori, to dye. An armed man, *Homo arma-*
Gdead body, *cadaver, ris, fatus,* *tus.* *rum.*
Funerius, funerale, sinebrie, bre-
apperteining to a buriall.
T Battayle with his ap- A coate armour, *Paludamen-*
pendentes. *tum.*
CThe God of battayle, Mars, A fraye, *trepidatio.*
tis. A fighter, *Pugnator, toris.*
The goddesse of battaille, Bello- A skirmishe, *Pugnacula, dimica-*
na, ne. *tio.*
Bellipotens, mightie in battell. *Pugno, na, to fight.*
Sagum, gi, a soldiers cloke. A manly deed, or wise policie,
Battayle of warre, *Bellum, li,* *strategema.*
primum, lij. Slaughter, *cader, dis, occisio, nis,*
Classica bella, Warre vpon *vel clades.*
the sea. Depopulatio, Destruction of a
Strife, *certamen, nis.* countrey.
Certo, eas, to striue. A stroke, *ictus, tns, percussio, o-*
Warfare, *Militia, tia.* *nis.*
Milito, tau, to be in warre, or Percutio, *tis, ssi, fsum, to strike*
goe on warfare. *or smite.*
Belligero, r.u, To make war- A blowe or stroke with the fist,
re. *colaphus, phi, & colaphum.*
Expedicio, the preparation to But with the open hande, *A-*
warre. *lapa.*
Gbattayle where onely two colaphio, *Zas, to buffet.*
men fight for all, *Monoma-* Defencio, *Defensio, onis, tutela,*
chia. *le, munimentum, & munitio,*
miles, tis. *nis.*
Asouldioure or man of warre, Munio, *nis, niui, itum, & de-*
miles, tis. *fendio, dis, di, sum, To de-*
Abadge or cognisaunce, Insig- fende.

ne. Watche, *Excubia, arum.*
Awarriour, *Bellator, toris,* Watchemen, *Procubatores, vigi-*
lles. A diligent watcheman, *Indu-*
strus vigil.

Page

Maister of the watche,	Lime-	Milites hastarij, spearemen.
narche.		Turma, me, a troupe.
Vigilo, ius, & Excubo, bas,	To	In battell ray, Turmam.
watche.		By those that were of his ban-
Respite of warre for certaine	tyme,	de, the victorie was gotten,
Inducie, crum.		Eius turmalum viribus, victo-
To talke of truce, agitare indu-	cias,	ria est parta.
To make truce, Inire inducias.		Aide or helpe, Auxilium.
Helpes, Suppetia, arum, auxilium,	ly.	An oste of men, Exercitus, tus, a-
		cies, ei.
A shoute, Barbaricum.		A raye, as they that stand readie
The place where Souldours		to fight, Procedus, ius.
do lye when they keepe war,	castra, orum.	The chiefe standarde, pratoria-
		num vexillum.
A tent or pavillion, Tentorium,	rij.	A companie of men of warre,
		caterua, na, vel copie, arum.
A bulwarke, Munitio, agger,	propugnaculum.	An vndermyner, cunicularius.
The bulwarke of oure Faythe		A wing in battayle, cornu.
is the Scripture, propugna-		The captaine of the oste, prator
culum fidei nostra Scriptura.		exercitus.
A captaine, Imperator, dux, cis.		Armiger, an Esquire for the
The mayster of the ordinaunce,		body.
Stratopedarcha.		A raunsome, as when men be
Impero, rau, to commaund.		taken prisoners, pretium.
A valiant man, Vir strenuus.		Legio, nis, a legion, wherof the
Dimensum, a certayne quan-		number is vncertayne.
titie of meate, drinke, or grain		Cohors, a bande of men.
geuen to every seruaunte to		
finde him a moneth.		A bande of tenne souldours or
A conquerour, Victor, ris.		more, manipulus.
Vinco, cis, vici, etum, To ouer-		Peticaptaynes, manipulares in-
come.		dices.
Miles, a man of warre or		Bow men, arquites & sagittarij.
souldour.		Siege aboute a towne or citie.
		Obsidio, onis.
		A footeman of warre, Pedes, di-
		sis.

A little Dictionarie

a horseman of warre, *Eques*, e-
quisis. *Elus, potens, magnus.*
Horsemen that fight with spea-
res, *bastati equites.* The place where harneys is
kept, *Armamentarium.*
a spie, *speculator.* a salet, *Cassis fidis, galea, lea.*
The chace when the one parte
fleeth, *Fuga.* The top or crowne of the salet,
Conus, m.
To flee awaye, *Infugam verti,* *Baltheus, vel baltheum, a har-*
fugam capere. *nest girdle, or a sworde gir-*
ble.
The Spoyles or Portions of an harbergion, *Loricatrilix,*
goodes to be deuided among To put on his armour, *lorico, as.*
the souldiers after the bat- a cote of fence, *Lorica, e.*
tayle or conflict is past, ma- The harneys of mayple aboute
nubie, biamur, *fbolium, ly.* the necke, *Torgues, quis, a*
Wages, *stipendum.* *gozget.*
Spolia, as, to take awaye the about the handes, *Manice.*
spoyles. about the armes, *Brachialia.*
The departing awaye of the about the shoulvers & thighes,
souldours, *secessio militum.* *Humeralia, & femoralia.*
Caduceator, ris, an Embas- a shielde, *Scutum, pi, clipeus, peti-*
savour. *coarselet, Thorax, petis.*
The king of Herauldes, *Fecia-* *Tibulus, a scutchen.*
lis. *Pelta, ta, a Tergate lyke an*
halfe moone.
¶ The Instrumentes Of Haydens wearing tergates,
battayle. *Peltifera, peltata puelle.*
¶ Harneys, *Arma, orum.* a gauntlet, *Manica ferrea,*
Defiance, *Armorum denuntatio;* a target for footemen, *Parma,*
The armour of an olde man is me.
cunning, prudence, and the a buckler, *Pelta, ta, & parvula,*
exercise of vertues, *Arma se- la, cetera.*
nis sunt artes, prudentia, & ex- In scotorium, the bond or thong
ercitaciones virtutum. wherewith a buckler is han-
ged on a mans arme.
Excellent in war, *Armis acer-* *The bolle of the buckler, Umbo,*
rimus, egregius, exercitus, ex-
peritus, inclitus, insignis, inqui-
nis.

Balistae, &c., a croisbowe, or it may be used for a gunne.	The bolte or matterelle, Verus, vel spicula, &c.
a gunne, Tormentum arcum, vel bombarda.	Scorpionarij, & archubalistarij, bee they that canne shoothe in crossebowes,
a gunne stone or pellet, Glans, dis, & sphaera.	a speare, Hasta, lancea, &c.
Gunsunder, Puluis factius, vel salnitrum, Salt petir.	a speare stasse, Haste.
(Chalastricum nitrum, is also for salt petir.	a Javelin with a barbed heade, Tragula, &c.
The touche hole, Foramen, nis.	Fighting with speares, Hasticus ludus.
a bowe, arcus, curvus, curia.	a iauelin, Hastula, &c.
a bowe unbent, arcus remissus.	Leaning upon his iaueline, In-
a bowe string, Nervus, vi, chordula.	nixus hastes.
an arrowe, sagitta, &c.	a fronce of pykes, acies hastata.
Catapulte, a kinde of sling.	to brandilhe his spearees, Gispare hastaria.
a bowe ready bent, Arcus intensus.	Mighty speares, valida hastilia.
an arrowe head, spiculum, li, curvum, spicula, &c.	a darte, Iaculum, vel telum, &c.
To cast darts, Contorquere, fundere, vibrare, dirigere, mattere a caltroppe, Murix.	the stringe or staye wherewith the dart maye bee the better shotte, mentum, &c.
to make anye thing Sharpe at the poynt, spicula, &c.	a sling, Funda, &c.
the nocke of an arrowe, Crena, ne.	Pellettes or Plummettes that be caste with the sling, lapides, glades, vel mase plumbee.
a sheafe of arrowes, Fascis sagittarum.	a sling stasse, Fustibulum.
a quiver, Pharetra, tra, vel scratum.	a slinger, or he that casteth with a sling, Funditor, &c.
a bowe case, Chorythus, &c., scutum.	a stripe, Latio, onis.
a crosse bowe, scorpio, nis, ballesta, se.	a sword, Gladius, dij, sica, &c., ensis, sis.
	Ersatus, one wearing a sword.
	a hanger knife, Parazonium.

A little Dictionarie

A crooked baselarde , *Bizacbius* ¶ A phisition , and Surgeon, hauing edge on ey- ther side.

The hilte of the sworde , cap- lus,li.

Capulus , Is also a coffin or beere for deade booyes to be borne in,

Spatha, & semispatha , a two handed sworde.

The edge of the sword or other, *Acies,ei.*

The poynt of the sworde , mu- cro,oni.

A sharpe, glistering, bloudye sworde, *achetus,asper,cornutus, cruentus mucro.*

To be headded, *Subire mucro- nem.*

A sheathe, *Vagina,ne.*

Euaginare, stringere gladium, to drawe out his sworde.

Securis bellica, a battayle axe.

A dagger, *Pugio,onis, pugincu- lus.*

A dagger stasse, *Dolo,lonis.*

Bacillus, a little stasse or lib- bette.

A stasse, *Baculus,li,Baculum,li, scipio,mis.*

A clube stasse, *clava,ue.*

Clavator, the bearer of club- bes.

Adides, be called hurlebatteg having pikes of yron in the ende,

¶ A physician, *Medicus,ci.*

Whisickie, *Ars medica,*

A medicine, *medala, medicamen- nis, medicamentum , & potio, nis,pharmacum,ci.*

Mulseus,a,um, Sweete as honye,

Treacle, *Theriaca.*

Curo,ras,to cure.

Sano,nas,to make whole.

Medicor,caris,catus,sum,To cure or heale with a medi- cine.

Medeor,deris,medicatus,sum,

To heale.

¶ A Potecarie.

¶ A Potecarie, *Medicamen- tarius, Pharmacopola, myropola, Ordoramen,that smelleth, suffitus,a fumigation.*

A syrup, *syapus.*

¶ A Chirurgion.

Chirurgus,gi,& aliptes.

An oyntment, *Unguentum,ti.*

Alabastrum, is the boxe wher- in oyntment is kept.

A playster, *Plastrum,tri, empla- strum,tri,cataplasma, linimentum,velcroii, Salve or playstir.*

for Children.

A tente to be putte within the	nigma,tis.
soze to keepe it open,	Pe- Laughter, R̄sus,sus.
nicillus,ii.	Rideo,des,fi,sum, To Laugh.
A searche, Scrutinium,	It is not the sons part to laugh at his father, Ridere patrem non est filii.
¶ The ffeue wits.	Laughter out of measure, Ca- chinnus,ni,r̄sus dissolutus.
¶ Syght. Vifus,sus.	Winking or twinkling with the eyes, Enictio,onis.
Video,des,di,sum,to see.	Sobbing or yelking, singultus, tus.
Taste, Gufus,sus.	Appetite,appetitus,tus.
Gusto, tas, To tast.	He that drinkeþ no wine, ab- stemius.
Hearing, Auditus,tus.	Sibitus , vel lum, Whissing or Hunger, Esurie,ei. whistling.
Touching, Tactus,tus,	Esurio,ris,yini, To wax hun- gry.
Tango, gis, teregi , flum,	Thirst, sitis,tis.
To touch.	Satio,tis,tini, To ware thir- stie.
Palpo,pas, To touch or grope as with the hand.	
Tickeling, Titteratus,tus, vel ti- tillatio:	A iourney with the ap- petuaunces.
Titillo, as, ani, To tickle or move pleasanly.	A iourney, iter,eris.
Breath, Anhelitus,tus.	A wayfaring man, Viator, to- ris.
Anhelo,las, To breath.	Before the theefe , fall safelye doþ þ begger tune his song. Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator.
Kissing, Exosculatio.	Viatorius, a, nm, Belonging to the waye.
Oscular,laris, To kisse.	Viaticus,ca,cum, That belon- geth to ones charges.
Speare, Loquela,la.	
Loquor,loqueris, To speake.	
A kisse, Osculum, basum, suani- um.	
Voyce, Vox, cis.	
A varke question or riddle, E-	

Cx

A little Dictionarie

Cottage, expence by the waye,
Viaticum, ci.

**The statute for repaying high
wayes** is in force heere also
With vs, Valet hic & apud nos
lex viaria.

**The wearye, drye, and thirstie
trauayler,** lassus, fessus, siccus,
suntius viator.
Viaticor, caris, catus sum, To
prouide necessarie prouision
for ones iourney.

Going fr̄ home, Profectio, nis,
transitus, tus,
proficiscor, ceris, fētus sum, sci-
sci, To goe foorth.

Walking, ambulatio, onis.

Ambulo, lu, to walke.

A companie, cætus, tus, conuen-
tus, tus, agmen, minis.

A companion, Congerro, ronis.

A fellowe, Socius, ej, comes, tis,
collega, ga, consors, tis, sodalis, lis
afsecla, cle,

Fellowshipe, Consortium, tij, soda-
licium, ej.

Sodalitas, tis, is the companie
or parte on the one side, and
where a matche is made in
playing side for side.

Comitor, taris, To folowe.

Angary, Be called postes or
courrois, whiche go in mes-
sages.

A messenger, Nuncius, ej, lega-
tus, si, vel angelus, li.

Prodromus, He that runneth
before.

Mitto, tis, mis, sum, caſend,
Going from home, itio, onis, &
profectio, onis.

Eo, is, iur, itum, & proficiscor,
To goe.

Inſcendo, dis, to goe vp or
climbe.

A footeman, Pedes, ditis.

A horſeman, Eques, itis.

Riding, Equitatus, tus.

Oſt haunting or ſeſtiging to a
place, Cerbitas,

Equito, tas, to ride.

¶ Aiectiues longinge
ſome to the body, ſome
to the mind.

A,
Abundant or plentifull, Co-
pious, ſa, ſuns.

Plenty, abundantia, & copia.

Tod muche or ouer much, Ni-

mietas, tatis,

Nimio where a matche is made in minus.

Agreeing or according, Concordia,

dis.

Agreement, Coniunctio, & con-
cordia.

Concordo, das, to accorde, to
agree.

Not agreeing, Discors, dis.

Ux.

Variance, <i>Dissentiones, & discor-</i>	bold, or to darc.
die.	Breckle or vnslire, <i>Fragilis, &c.</i>
Amabilis, <i>le, He that is wox,</i>	Brecklenesse, <i>Fragilitas, tatis.</i>
thy to be beloved.	Frango, <i>gis, fregi, & hum. To</i> <i>breake.</i>
Honest maners, <i>amabiles mores.</i>	
Affonied for feare, <i>Affonitus, ta,</i>	Blinds, <i>Cacus, ca, cum,</i>
tum, <i>Stupefactus, ta, tum.</i>	Cecitas, <i>tatis, Blindnesse.</i>
Stupfis, <i>sis, To be stonyed.</i>	Caco, <i>To make blind.</i>
Arrogant, proude, or boasting,	Cecutio, <i>tis, tui, To be blind.</i>
Arrogans.	Benevolus, <i>la, lum, Louing or</i> <i>willing wealth to other.</i>
Pride, <i>Superbia, & arrogantia.</i>	Benevolentia, <i>Good will.</i>
apnis, <i>ta, tum, commodus, mete,</i>	
as that that is feate, or ser-	
uech well.	

C.

Ahenus, <i>na, num, That that</i>	C Certayne or knowing the
longerh to an other.	truth, <i>Certus, ta, tum.</i>
Out of his witte, alienatus men-	<i>Certitudo, inis, Certaintie.</i>
te, <i>sensibus, ab sensu animus.</i>	<i>Uncertaine, Incertus, ta, tum.</i>
Apro, <i>tas, To make fitte or</i>	C Crooked, <i>chrinus, ua, num.</i>
meete. Sometyme to ioyne	<i>Curnitas, Crookednesse.</i>
together.	<i>Comis, me, Louing, gentle, as</i> <i>readie to helpe other.</i>
	<i>comias, tatis, Gentlenesse.</i>
B.	<i>Chastie, castus, ta, tum.</i>
G Baren or vnfruitefull, <i>sterilis,</i>	<i>Castitas, tatis, Chastitie.</i>
le.	
Sterilitas, <i>Barennes.</i>	T Truell or vnmercifull, <i>Trux, a-</i>
Sterileco, <i>cis, To be baren.</i>	<i>trox.</i>

Balde, <i>Calvus, ua, num. Hinc cal-</i>	T Truelie, <i>Atrocitas, atrocia.</i>
uities, <i>ei, Baldnesse.</i>	T Cruelly, <i>atrociter.</i>
Caluce, <i>ues, to bee balde.</i>	A cruelle deede, <i>atrox facinus.</i>
Caluo, <i>uas, to make balde.</i>	C Conetous, <i>anarus, ra, rum.</i>
Bolde, <i>Andax, dacis,</i>	A Avaritia, & cupiditas, <i>Cos-</i>
Boldnesse, <i>andacia.</i>	<i>uetousnesse.</i>
Foolish hardinesse, <i>Temeritas,</i>	C cupio, <i>pis, pij, vel pinii, pitum,</i>
tatis: temerarius, <i>a, um, tashe.</i>	<i>To couet.</i>
Audeo, <i>des, ausus sum, to bee</i>	C Common, <i>communis, ne.</i>

A little Dictionarie

Not common with other, Pri-	wardes me, Dubitare de eius
uatus, ga,rum.	in me benevolentia.
Carefull, or sad, or heauy, Tri-	To doubt of his life, Dubitare
stis, te.	de eius vita, salute.
Tristitia, Sadnes.	Wenderfull, Prodigiosum.
Tristor, aris, & tristo, to make	Disobedient or frowarde, Con-
one sad,	tumax, cis,
Ciuitas, tatis, Ciuitie.	Contumacia, Frowardesse,
Cleane, Purus, ra, rum.	Dotage, Deliratio,
Cleare, serenus, na, um, clarus, ra,	Deafte, surdus, da, dum,
rum.	Surditas, tatis, Deaffenesse,
Serenitas, & claritas, Cleare-	Surdeo, des, To be deaf.
nesse.	Dummie, as hee that cannot
D.	speake, Mucus, ta, eum.
Dispised, spretus, contemptus.	Hoarste, Raucus, ca, cum.
Contemptus, sus, & despicio,	Raucitas, & Raucedo, dinis,
A despising.	Hoarsenesse.
Dul, or not quicke witted, He-	E.
bes, tis.	Hebetudo, dinis, Dulnesse.
A dullard, Stupidus, da, dum,	Elegant, Cultus, ornatus, poli-
Dry, Aridus, da, dum, siccus, ca,	tus,
cum.	Elegantia, Elegancie.
Disdeignefull, Fastidiosus, sa,	Empty, Inanis, & vacuus.
sum.	Bilunguis, gue, Double toun-
Fastidium, dij, Disdeignfull.	geo.
nesse.	Without a tongue, Elingnis.
Dunken, Ebrius.	F.
Fastidio, dis, dini, ditu, to loth.	Fat, Pinguis, gue, vuidus, da,
Desirous of honour, Ambiti-	dum, opimus, ma, mum.
ous, um.	That which maketh fatte, be it
Doubtfull, Anceps, ptiis, dubi-	beast, Filshe, or Foule, Altilis,
us, ag,um.	le.
Dubito, eas, To doubt.	Fattnesse, Pinguedo, dinis, &
To doubt of his good will to:	pinguestudo, dinis.
	Pingueo, gues, pinguesco, & pin-
	guefio,

for Children.

gnesio, to ware satte.	Gentle, <i>Milis, clemens, lenis</i>
Faint, infertil, or slouthful,	<i>Mansuetus mansuetudo, lenitas,</i> <i>clementia, gentleness.</i>
Segnis, ne.	
Segnities, & segnitia, Slouch- fulness,	<i>Gratus, ta, tum, Kind, or</i> <i>gentle conditions.</i>
the face upward, <i>supinus, na, nū,</i> <i>vel resupinus, a, um.</i>	<i>Gratiudo, dnis, thakfulness.</i>
the face downward or groue- ling, <i>Pronus, na, num,</i>	<i>Immitis, fenns, na, num, crude-</i> <i>lis, g, cruell.</i>
Flattering or assēting to other mens pleasure, <i>Blandus, da,</i> <i>dum.</i>	<i>Cōzbellied, Venericosus, um.</i>
<i>Blanditia, tie, Flatterye.</i>	<i>Great, magnus, magnanimitas.</i>
<i>Lepidus da, dum, Pleasant.</i>	<i>Gladde or merie, placris.</i>
Fortunate and vertuous, <i>Beu-</i> <i>tus frequens est, it is a thinge</i> <i>often usd, sometyme it signifieth</i> <i>aboundant greate and plentifull</i>	<i>Hilaritas, placritas, merinelle.</i>
Foule or un honest, <i>Turpis, pe.</i>	<i>Cranis, crania, sadde constant.</i>
Flight or running away, <i>Fu-</i> <i>gacitas, & fuga, ga.</i>	<i>Sometime Cranis signifieth</i> <i>heauy, as in waight.</i>
Ful of any thing, <i>plenus, na, um.</i>	<i>Crantia, cratis, weight.</i>
Ful of moy stnes, <i>succipiens, na</i> <i>num.</i>	<i>Lator, taris, statu, sum, to re-</i> <i>joyce or vergladde.</i>
<i>Fugio, gis, gi, gitum, to flee or go</i>	<i>Good, as a good man, woman</i> <i>or other thing, Bonus, na, pro-</i> <i>bus.</i>
<i>Fugo, gas, to dryue away.</i>	<i>Bonitas, & probitas, goodness.</i>
Foule, sometyme cruell, <i>Fædus</i> <i>da, dum.</i>	<i>H.</i>
<i>Fæditas, tatis, Filthines,</i>	<i>Hateful or hatev, Odiosus, sa,</i> <i>sum.</i>
Ful of wordes, <i>Loquax, cis, lo-</i> <i>quacitas babling,</i>	<i>Honest, as in vertuous lyfe, ho-</i> <i>nestus, ta, tum.</i>
Fertile, <i>Feraxicis, abundans.</i>	<i>Honestas, honestie.</i>
A fertle wood Ferax flua.	<i>Hooke nose, or crookednosed,</i> <i>the nose crooked upward, re-</i> <i>pundus, da, dum.</i>
<i>G</i>	<i>Hard, as yron, stone, or me-</i> <i>tal, or such other, Durus, ra,</i> <i>tum.</i>
	<i>Durities, Hardnesse.</i>
	<i>H</i>
	<i>Hig.</i>

A little Dictionarie

High, *Altus, ta, sum.*
Altitudo, dinis, Height.
High of countenance, as hee þ
is proude, *superciliosus.*
Hard to understand, or to ob-
tayne, *Difficilis, le.*
Difficultas, hardinesse.
Hungry, *Famelicus, ca, cum.*
Fames, mis, Hunger.
Esiatio, ryo, riui to wex hungry
Happy, *Felix, cis.*
Felicitas, happiness.
Wretched, poore or sinfull,
Miser, ra, yum.
Miseria, rie, miserie.
Whole or healthie, *sanus, a, um*
Incolumnis, me.
Sanitas, & incolumnitas, helth
Pallorne, salutaris, re.

I.

Clare, *Otiosus, sa, sum.*
Otor, aris, to be at leisure.
Ill favoured, or ill made, defor-
mis, me. *Deformis, defor-*
mitie.
Ill of conditions, *Facinoris, su,*
sa, sum.
Invidus, da, dum, envious.
Invidos, full of enuie.
Inuidia, Enuie.
Inuideo, des, to enuie.
Jucundus, da, dum, pleasant.
Jucunditas, ratis, pleasantnes.
Iracundus, da, dum, sone angry.
Ira, e, iracundia, dia, anger.

Jratus, *ta, sum, wrach for some*
cause.
Frascor, ceris, iratus, sum, to be
wrach or angry.
Iadonus, gna, eu, mete, apt, fit.
Integer, gra, orn, that whitch
is whole and sound.
Integritas, tatis, soundesse.
Impotent, as without cur-
ning, *Iners, si.*
Inertia, impotent or wante of
skill.
A peueishe or foolish man, *de-*
lirius homo. Peueishnes, delirii.
Immanis, ne, crudelis, Outra-
gious.
Immanitas, great crueltie.
Opportunus, as that which com-
meth in time, or is pleasing
or greatly desired.
Opportunitas, leisure.
Importunus, Otherwise than is
pleasant.
Justus, he that doth no wrong.
Justitia, &, righteousness.
Injustus, he that doth wrong.
Impotens, weakle or unmighty.
Impudens, tis, without shame.
Impudentia, impudencie.

Kinde, *Gratus, ta, sum.*
Kindenesse, Gratiudo, dinis.

L.

QLowly or meeke, *Humilis, le,*
Submissus, sa, sum.

Hu-

for Children.

<i>Humilitas, Iowliness.</i>	<i>Laceras, to teare.</i>
<i>Leane, Macer, cra, crum.</i>	<i>A longe tarter, se bündur.</i>
<i>Macer, gr̄es, to make leane.</i>	<i>amplio, plas, & amplifico, cas, to make large.</i>
<i>Macerisco, cis, to waxe lean.</i>	<i>Lautus, ta, sum, locus, mundus, vel purns, pure, cleane.</i>
<i>Maceresco, to make softe with long lying in licour.</i>	<i>Longinquus, qua, quim, distans, remotus, Farre of or fro.</i>
<i>Lanke or chinne in the bodye, as they that be leane, strigosus, sa, sum, macilentus, ta, sum.</i>	<i>Longinqutus, Farnesse.</i>
<i>Lustie, Vegetys sanus, incolumis.</i>	<i>Little, Parnus, na, unus.</i>
<i>Letcherous, sibidinosus, luxuriosus.</i>	<i>Lame, Claudus, da, dum.</i>
<i>Libido, & luxuria, unlawfull Unconstant dealing, Fides clau- lust.</i>	<i>Claudico, cas, to halfe.</i>
<i>Large or broade, amplus, a, um.</i>	<i>Leese or greatly desired, Cha-</i>
<i>Amplitudo, largenesse.</i>	<i>rus, ra, rum.</i>
<i>Liberal with genclenesse Benignus, beneficis. Benignitas, & be- nificantia. Liberalitie.</i>	<i>Moyst, Humidus, da, dum.</i>
<i>A waster or unmeasurable spender, Prodigus, ga, gum, & profus, sa, sum.</i>	<i>Humiditas, Moylinesse.</i>
<i>amplio, plas, to make large.</i>	<i>Humesco, to be moyst.</i>
<i>Long, Longus, ga, gum.</i>	<i>Humecco, cas, to make moyste.</i>
<i>Longisco, cis, to be long.</i>	<i>Padde, Insanus, amens, demens,</i>
<i>Lenis, ne, mitis modestys, Meekie.</i>	<i>Insania, & amentia, Padnes.</i>
<i>Lenitas, tatis & lenitudo dimis.</i>	<i>Peane, as that which excelleth not, Mediocris, cre,</i>
<i>Prekenesse.</i>	<i>Mediocritas, Mediocritie.</i>
<i>Light or easie to be done, Facilius, le, Facilitas, Easynesse.</i>	<i>Malenolus, Bearing hatred to other, Mal-nolenia, Ill wil.</i>
<i>Long lived, Longenus, a, um.</i>	<i>Mightie, potens, Potentia, might.</i>
<i>But Diurnus is that dureth long.</i>	<i>Montosus, full of mountaines.</i>
<i>Louis, ue, Light of weighte, somtyme it signifieth smooth, Lenitas, tatis, Lightnes.</i>	<i>Montanus, na, num, belonging to the mountaine.</i>
<i>Lacer, oz lacerus, ra, rn, toyn.</i>	<i>Fimbres montani, showres proceeding frō the mountaines.</i>

A little Dictionarie

Neue, Nouus, ne, num.

Nouitas, tatis, Noueltie,

*Naysome, greevous, & painfull
to other, Molestia, ta, sum.*

Molesto, tas, to grieue.

*Noxius, a, um, that that noi-
eth.*

Nooco, cel, to noye.

Nighe, or not farre off, Propin-
guis.

Old, antiquus, qua, quum, ve-
tus, feris.

Vetus, antiquitie.

Odiosus, hatefull.

Ofor, a hater.

Odio, dis, dini, to hate.

Profiteable, Utilis, & frugalis.

*Utilitas, & frugalitas, thriste
profite.*

Playne without desceite, Sim-
plex, cis.

*Simplicitas, Plainnesse, sim-
plicicie.*

Pleasant or delectable, as faire
weather, Amarus, a, um.

Amenitas, Pleasaunce, a-

Poore or neeble, pauper.

*Povertie, Paupertas, & paupe-
ries.*

Profitable, Utilis, ie.

Plainc or even, planus, na, nym.

Propris, a, um, owner due.

Proprietas, proprietie.

Pudicus, ca, cum, castus, ta-

tum, Chast, shanefull,

Pudicia, shameflesse,

Superbio, bis, bitum, to bee

proude,

Pale or swart cf colour, Lin-

dus, da, dum.

Pruicke or swite, Velox, cis.

preceps, tis, agilis, celer, veloci-

tas agilitas, celeritas, Quick-

pesse, swiftnesse.

Right, Rectus, nativm,

Rectitudo, dinis, rightenesse.

Rashe, or not well aduisled, in-

modatus, ta, sum.

Rude, or that belongeth to the

fielde, Agrestis, te, & rudis,

rude, Bi, rudis & rade, sonie

time signifieth course cloth or

otherthing, Rudis imperfectus.

Inductus Unlearned.

Raxus, ya, rum, thin seldome: or

season.

Rounde, Rotundus:

A poore wretche: Missellus: li-

Rounde: Rotundus.

Roundnesse, Rotunditas.

<i>Rugosus, sa, sum, Full of wry-</i>	<i>Angusto, iai, to make straiter.</i>
<i>tles.</i>	<i>Sharpe, as that is sower, hot</i>
<i>Rugosus, wrynklednesse.</i>	<i>pleauant, Asper, r, yam.</i>
	<i>Sharpenesse, asperitas, tatis.</i>
	<i>Aspero, ras, & exaspero.</i>
	<i>Sober or well aduised, Sobrius,</i>
<i>Shamefast, Verecundus.</i>	<i>um.</i>
<i>Shamefastnesse, Verecundia pu-</i>	<i>Sobrietie, Sobrietas, tatis.</i>
<i>deo, des, dui, & pudet, debat, uñ</i>	<i>Stubboze or disobedient, con-</i>
<i>est, to be ashamed.</i>	<i>cumax, cis.</i>
<i>Shamelesse, Effrons.</i>	<i>Sure or stedfast, firmus, me, mum,</i>
<i>Past shame, propodus.</i>	<i>Firmitas, tatis, stedfastnesse.</i>
<i>Stiltes or trutches, Gralla.</i>	<i>Stedfast, Constans, is.</i>
<i>Grallatores, be they that go on</i>	<i>Constancie, Constantia, e.</i>
<i>stiltes.</i>	<i>A stutter or stammerer, Bal-</i>
<i>Strong, Validus, fortis, vigens,</i>	<i>buss.</i>
<i>robustus.</i>	<i>Balbutio, ei, Scammering.</i>
<i>Seemelye or of high stature, pro-</i>	<i>Balbutio, sis, ciui, sium, to stutte</i>
<i>cerua, proceritas, talenesse.</i>	<i>or stammer.</i>
<i>Small, thinn, or leane, Gracilis,</i>	<i>Strayte, or drawne, as swozde</i>
<i>le, Exilio, le, renuis, mater.</i>	<i>or other thinge, Strictus, ta,</i>
<i>Slenderesse, Exilitus, tatis.</i>	<i>tum.</i>
<i>A very rude and base stile, exili-</i>	<i>Arcto, iai, to putte backe or</i>
<i>tus in dicendo.</i>	<i>Strayne.</i>
<i>Swelling, Tumor, ri.</i>	<i>Shrewde, or of ill condicions,</i>
<i>Slow, Segnis, tardus, piger,</i>	<i>Malus, la, lum, & pranus a, um.</i>
<i>Slowness, Tardit, & pigredo.</i>	<i>Pranitas, Lewdnesse.</i>
<i>Sweete, Dulcis suauis.</i>	<i>Square, Quadratus, ea, tum.</i>
<i>Sweetenesse, Suauitas dulcedo.</i>	<i>Quadro, dras, to square.</i>
<i>Sadde, as he that is of grauitie,</i>	<i>strumosus, sa, sum, Full of</i>
<i>Seuerus, ra, rum.</i>	<i>wennes.</i>
<i>Seueritie, grauitie, Seueritas.</i>	
<i>Suttle and crasye, Calidus, da,</i>	
<i>dum, astreus, ta, tum.</i>	
<i>Suttletie, Callyditas, astutia.</i>	
<i>Calico, le, to be subtle or crasye.</i>	
<i>Strayte, angustus, ta, tum.</i>	

T.

<i>Tender, delicate, softe, or plea-</i>	<i>Tender, delicate, softe, or plea-</i>
<i>saunt Mollis, lis.</i>	<i>saunt Mollis, lis.</i>
<i>Mollitie, ei, & mollitudo, dinis.</i>	<i>Mollitie, ei, & mollitudo, dinis.</i>

R. iii. Ten.

A little Dictionarie.

T empernesse.	the acte of generation maketh chirkie,Sirbundis,da,dum, &c.	one weake, <i>Debilitas</i> , <i>ma</i> , <i>nunc</i> , <i>sterculosus</i> .
S irio, is, rini, to chirst.	Unpleasaunte, or not sweete in true, <i>Verus, ra, rum</i> , & verax, civ.	taste, <i>Austerus, ra, rum</i> .
T ruth,veracitas,veritas.	Cilitie or low estate, <i>Abiectionis</i> ,	<i>onis</i> .
T ryed or out of measure wearye,	Worthye, as he that deserueth <i>Desertarius, ta, tum</i> .	praye, <i>Dignus, ma, num</i> .
F atigo, gas,to tyre or make we-	Unwont, <i>Difficilis</i> .	rye.
T roublous , Turbidus, da, dum,	Well fauoured , fashioned, or confusus, non clarus.	well made, <i>Formosus, sa, sum</i> ,
T ender,Tener,ra,rum.	Fauour, shape, beautie, <i>formae</i> .	
T emeritus, ria,rum, withoute a sayze boy,	<i>Formosus puer.</i>	
T consideration, as folish hardy.	<i>Formo, mas, to fashion or</i>	
T emeritas,rashnesse.	<i>make.</i>	
T emperate , in diet and other qualities, <i>Prugni</i> .	<i>Vilis, le, Little worth or good</i>	
T hick,crassus,sa,sum.	<i>cheape.</i>	
C rasfundo,thicknesse.	<i>Vitas, Cheapenesse.</i>	
C rasfesco,cis,to ware thicke.	<i>Wise, Sapiens, prudens.</i>	
	<i>Wearey, fessus, sa, sum, lassus, sa,</i>	
	<i>sum.</i>	
	<i>Lassitudo, dinis, weariness.</i>	
W leake, <i>Debilis, le</i> .	<i>Vehemens, tis, Unmeasurable</i>	
D ebilitas,weakenesse.	<i>Verecundus, da, dum, shamesall.</i>	
W ayward, or ill to please, mo- rofus,sa,sum.	<i>Verecundia, die, Shamesall- nesse.</i>	
M orofitas,waywardnesse.		
a waywarde olde man, <i>Morosus</i>	D ieclines of order, front.	
jenex.	the first to a thousand,	
W itty,ingeniosus.	as here followeth,	
I ngenuus,ingenuitas,the estate of fre, honest men.	C The first, <i>primus, ma, num</i> .	
D ebilito,tas,to make weake.	the seconde, <i>Secundus, da, dum</i> .	
	the thirde, <i>tertius a num</i> .	
	the fourth <i>Quartus, ta, enm</i> .	

The fift Quintus ta tum.

the sixt, Sextas, ta, tum.

Septimus, ma, tum.

Octauis, ua, um.

Nonus na, tum.

Decimus, ma, tum.

Vndeclimus, ma, tum.

Duodeclimus, ma, tum.

Tredecimus, ma, tum: velerius
decimus, ma, tum.

Quartus decimus, a, um.

Quintus decimus, a, um.

Sextus decimus, a, um.

Decimus septimus, a, um.

Decimus octauis a, um.

Decimus nonus, a, um.

Vicesimus, a, um.

Vicesimus primus, a, um.

Vicesimus secundus, a, um.

Vicesimus tertius, a, um.

Vicesimus quartus, &c.

Tricesimus, &c.

Quadragesimus, &c.

Quinquagesimus, &c.

Sexagesimus, &c.

Septuagesimus, &c.

Otlogefimus, &c.

Nonagesimus, &c.

Nongentesimus, &c.

Millefimus, &c.

Adiectives of number.

Vnus, una, unum.

Duo, due, duos.

Tres & tria.

Quatuor, quinq^u, sex, septem, octo,
nonem, decem, undecim, duode-
cim, tredecim, quatuordecim,
quindecim, sedecim vel se decimal
& septem: decens & octo vel
duo deuiginti, Decens & nouo.

Viginti.

Viginti unum.

Viginti duo, &c.

Triginta.

Triginta unus.

Triginta duo, &c.

Quadraginta, quinquaginta, sex-
aginta, Septuaginta, Octoginta.

Nonaginta.

Centum.

Centum unum, &c. unde centens.
ut centeni pedes latitudinis.

Ducenti, ta, ta.

Trecenti, &c.

Quadraginti, &c.

Quingenti, &c.

Sexcenti, ta, ta, vel Sescents, ta,
ta.

Septingenti, &c.

Otingenti, &c.

Nongenti, &c.

Mille.

Here note that Mille, the ad-
iective of a thousande is
not declined.

Duo millia, vel bis mille.

Tria millia vel ter mille, &c.

Mille unum mille duo, &c.

Bilii. Cab.

A little Dictionarie.

C aduertes of number.	Sedecies. Septies decies. Octies dies. Nonies dies. Vicies, vel vigesies. Vicies semel, vicies bis, & sic de- cens.
C Once, Semel, Twice, Bis.	
T hrice, Ter.	
Q uater.	
Q uinquies.	
S exties.	Tricies.
S epties.	Quadrages, Quinquagies.
O cties.	Sexages, Septuagies, Octogies.
N onies.	Nonages.
D ecies.	Centies, Ducenties, Trecenties.
V ndeclies.	Quadrincenties, Quingenties,
D uodecies.	Sexentes, Septingentie, Octin- genties.
T redencies.	Noningenties, Millies, Bis millies.
Q uaterdecies.	
Q uindecies.	

Certayne Phrases added in the
third correction.

A bono usq; ad mala: from the <i>Nostra parti timeo</i> , I feare what beginning, to the ende. will come of our side.
E st illi ab aure: he is his secreta. <i>Impetrare quod postulas, cum gram,</i> rite, to haue thy desire graunted willingly.
A me salutem die patri: haue me commended to your father.
S aluebis a me filio: my sonne gre- teth you.
R elictis rebus te hodie obseruam, I will leaue all busynesse, and watch thee this daye.
H oc agam: I will pyle this one thing.
<i>Apud te esse</i> , to take heede what you aunswere.
<i>Cur te is perditum</i> : why goest thou to destroy thy selfe.
<i>Manibus, pedibusq; obire onam</i> <i>fallurus cum</i> , he will trye his wittes, hee will doe what hee can.

Quid

Onid multis moror? Quid opus est keth for you.

verbis? what shoulde I trouble Uxorem his moribus dabit nemo:
you with moze wodges.

Ego nego factum, ille instat, I deny of such a munde.

the deede, he auoucheth it. Caution est, I must take heede.

Quo iure, quāq; iniuria: be it right Nomen non conuenit, the name is
or wrong.

Obire mortem, to dye.

Vix sum apud me, I am scarce lyne
myne owne man.

Fabule, they be but tales.

At qui sp̄is commetum placet, they Noctesq; & dies conabor capit is pe-
like of a lye well inough.

Aamicitia tua satis spectata erga me
est, I haue tried your freinds
ship sufficienly.

Me missum face, giue me ouer.

Haud aspicio buc me appuli: I Fassuses: thou art deceiued.
came hither in no good time.

Proximus sum egos et mihi, I loue

Quo paro hic? howe doe you all
here?

you well, but I loue my selfe
better.

Antiquum obtineas: you are the Nihil promoueris multū, you shall
same man still.

doe but little good.

Veni in tempore, I came in good Meritus est crucem, thou haste de-
serued hanging.

Ego iam te commotā reddā, I will Oportune hic mihi sit obniam, this
now trouble you a little.

man needeth me in good time.

Quadrupedem constringito, binde Hoc orō, vixq; id exoro, I increate
him hand and foote.

him for this: but I scarce lyne

Nescio quid tibi sū oblitus hodiē, ac can obtaine it.

volui dicere. I forgat to tell you, Premium ob stultitiam fero, I am

I knowe not what this daye. punished for my folly.

Non relē vincetus est: he is bound Perturbans oīā: I haue marred al-
i. without a cause.

Nullus sum: I am vndone.

Nodus in scirpo quaris, thou woul- Nunquam quisi ego isthuc intelli-
dest make a matter of nothing.

gere, I could neuer understand

Bonus huc vir est, this is an ho- this fitche, intimus est eorum
nest man.

consilis, he is one chefe of their

Arrige aures: hearken, that ma-

counsayle.

In

A little Dictionarie

In rem est viri,: It is for both *ad hanc rem*: this matter re-
their profites. *quieth your faithfulnesse,*

In comune ut consulas oro: I pray *and secrecie.*

you prouide as well for the *Expecto quid velis:* I am readie
one as for the other. *to heare your will.*

Facere periculum: to trye. *Haud muto fatus,* I repēt me not

Asculta paucis: give eare to a *In memoria habeo:* I forgette it
fewe wordes. *not.*

Signa ei ad salutē sūt omnia: there *Ingenium est omnium hominum à*
are all singes af health in him. *labore proclive ad libidinem,* all
Hoc male habet virū: this grie- *are bent to leauie payn and to*
uech the man. *leane to pleasure.*

Pretē spēm euēnit: it is not as I *Curare funus,* to see to the bu-
hoped. *tiall.*

Omnis sibi melius esse malunt quā *Pro uxore habere hanc,* to ac-
alteri: all will looke to them *count this to be his wife.*
selues, before an other. *Perculsi ilico animum,* hee stroke

Nusquam tutā fidē, there is no *my hart dead.*

trust in any man. *Agre fero:* I take it not well.

Fronti nulla fides: sayze lookes *Exit foras,* he is gonue abroade.
are not to be credited. *Id populus curat scilicet,* & what

Obsequium amicos: veritas odium *of that?*

parit: flattery getterb friends, *Redeat iam in viam:* let him now
and procurerb cyzanye. *become an honest man.*

Ne quid nimis, the mean is best. *Dauis sum, non Oedipus,* I am

Faciunt ne intelligēdo, ut nihil in- *playn, I knwo no mans hart,*
telligent: they would seeme to sanē quidēm, yea maryc.

knowe all thinges, and yet *Bona vēt bā queso:* let mee haue
they knowe nothing. *your good wordes.*

Define maledicere, malefacta ne *Perco funditus* I am bitterly vn-
noscas tua. be not to busy least *done,*

you heare of your one faultes. *Aliquid monstri alunt:* they goe

Paucis te volo: I haue somewhat *about some mischiefe.*

to saye to you. *Obstupui, obmutui:* I hadde not a

Dillū puta: I know your mind. *worde to speake.*

Fide tua, & *exciturnitate opus:* *Teneo:* I understand you.

Tu

Tu si hic sis, aliter sentias: if you seemeth to be of some credite.
were in my case, you would Eludet, ubi te euictum senserit: she
think otherwise. *will make a mane of thee, if*
Abi hinc in malam rem, awaye She get the upper hand oures,
and be hanged. *Non perpeti mercetricū cōtumcliat:*
Ne iste hand mecum sentis: hee is not to abyde harlots tauntz.
Reddidisti animum: thou haste Cum ratione insanire ardum: it
done my harte good. *is hard for a wisman to cou-*
sat habeo, I desire no more. *Mori me malim: I had rather dy*
Peri, interry: I am cast awaye. *Et tadel, & amore ardo: I loath,*
Rem tenes: you hit the nayle on and yet I loue.
the head. *Cur non rectam introibas? Why*
Me vide: I will warraunt. *went you not straignt in?*
Perge, speake on, *Ne crucia, te obsecro: vere not thy*
Certares est: there is no doubte selfe I pray you.
in the mattre. *Plenus rimariū sum, hac a^{re}g, illac-*
Ridiculum caput: a mery fellow. *pfluo: I can keepe no secrets.*
Ambis, you go about the bush. *Lege hac tibi meam astringo fidē:*
Tu ille turbafient, then we shall on this condicōn I glue thee
haue the sturre in deede; *my fayth.*
Ego in portu nanigo: I am safe. *Sine me peruenire quò volo: let me*
Fallacia alia aliam trudit: one de- tell my meaning.
ceite doth barre another. *Palam erit: efflue: It shall a-*
Videtur esse quantinis pretij: hee broade.

¶ *Illustres.*

A little Dictionarie

¶ Illustres quædam sententiæ ex optimis autoribus selectæ.

Bene vivere, bis vivere est.
Probitas laudatur, & alget.
Affectionibus benè vti, virtus : male vti, vitium.
Sola virtus expers sepulchri.
Virtute decet, non sanguine niti.
Praterita reprehendi possunt : corrigi non possunt.
Feliciter sapit, qui periculo alieno sapit.
Prudentis est, mortis meminisse.
Aetas non semper fuerit, componite nidos.
Sensus cuiq[ue] attributus est error.
Memineris iauenis, quod aliquando senex eris.
Omne solum fortis patria est.
Necessitas etiam timidos fortes facit,
Explorant aduersa viros.
Tu ne cedo malis : sed contra audentior ito.
Ut valeas, multa ferenda tibi.
Audendum tibi aliquid : si vis esse aliquid.
Eneruos animos virtus odisse solet.
Fidem secunda poscunt : aduersa exigunt.
Amandi nec multi, nec nulli.
Opitum landum amicis : sed usq[ue] ad aras.
Nomen amicitia barbara corda mouet.
Divinitie grandes homini sunt, vivere parcet.
Pauper non est, qui rerum suppetit yhsus.
Curia pauperibus clausa est.
Semper avarus eget.
Solius temporis honesta avaritia est.
Nimium ad rem in secessa attenti sumus.
Qui suis contentus, is vere ditissimus est.
In pretio pretium nunc est.
Imperat, aut seruit collecta pecunia chig[ue].
Magna cure, magna merces,

Sunt

Sunt quidam non re, sed nomine homines.
O superbiam inauditam, in facinore goriari.
Inulta infidia sunt bonis.
Largitione corrupta sunt suffragia.
Maxima est vis vetustatis, & consuetudinis.
Excellentissima virtus infiria.
Moderator cupiditatis est pudor.
Incunda senectus sunt olia,
Luxum suadet licentia.
Spe otij sustentatur labor.
Difficilia, que pulchra,
Laboris condimentum est orium.
In regno voluptatis, virtuti non est locus.
Hominis præstantia indigna est voluptas.
Copia fastidium parit.
Voluptates commendat rarius usus.
voluptatum usura morbi sunt.
Miscentur tristia letis,
Nocet empta dolore voluptas.
Fortuna meliores sequitur.
Fortuna nunc perperuo est bona,
Faber est quisque fortuna sua.
Fortuna multis nimis dat, satis multi.
Obrepit non intellecta senectus.
Res est forma sugar.
Nulla dies mænare caret,
Unicuique dedit vitium natura creata,
Omnium rerum vicissitudo est.
Lupus est homo homini,
Ipse nibet mortis nos meminisse deus.
Et pace, & bello cunctis stat terminus ani.
Facile est imperium in bonis.
Liber non potes, & gulosus esse potest.
Principis ille facit, qui miser esse potest.
Principis est virtus maxima, nosse suos.
Pingue solum lassat, sed iuvat ipse labor.

Excellens

Gloria

*Illiud quod medium est, atque inter utrumque probamus
Seru nimis vita est christina: viue hodie
Fugite hinc, latet anguis in herba.*

*Non omnia possumus omnes,
Sors omnia versat*

Omnia fert etas.

*Nocent & frugibus umbra
Sancti toto Mars impius orbe
Felix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas
Fugit irreperabile tempus,*

*Alien vitium, vinitque tegendo
Furor arma ministrat,*

*Hac olim meminisse iunabit
Spes: vultu singulari: premis alcum corde dolorem
Scelere ante alios invanior omnes*

*Mens sibi conscientia recti
Una salus victis nullam sperare salutem.
Dolus an virtus quis in hoste requirat*

Auri sacra fama,

Auri coequus amor,

Nusquam tuta fides.

*Varium & mutabile semper famina
Superanda omnis fortuna ferendo est.*

Cede deo.

Discite iustitiam moniti: & non tenere diuos

Quae lucis miscris, tam dira cupido

Quisque suos patimur manus

Pauci leta arua tenemus

Parcere subiectis, & debeillare superbos

Audentes fortuna iuuat,

Stat sua cuique dies

Nulla salus bello pace in te poscimus omnes

Disce fons et reuercri, & iussa facere diuum

Veher super Aethera virtus

Effodiuntur opes irris: amenta raporum,

Venitur ex rapto: non hospes ab hospite tenuis,

Vita

Victa iacet pietas.

Veteris feruat vestigia forma,

In facinus iurasse putes

Materiam superabat opus.

Fas est & ab hosti doceri

Ignauis precibus fortunare repugnat.

In undaces non est audacia tutu

Nihil est annis velocius.

Census amicitias: pauper ubique iacet

Laudamus veteres sed nostris uitimur annis

Fastus inept pulchris sequiturque superbiam formam

Est aliquid magnis crimen abesse malis

Dii pia facta vident

Conscia mens recti, fama mendacia rideat

Pro virtute virtus crimina sepe tulit

Summa petit timor.

A cane non magno sepe tenetur aper.

Quod caret alterna requie, durabile non est.

Est virtus, placitis abstinuisse bonis

Fertilior seges est, alienis semper in agris.

Polllicitis dines quilibet esse potest

Flebitur iratus voce rogante deus.

Non est in medico, semper reletetur ut ager

Tendit in ardua virtus

Vulgus amicitias virilitate probat

Omnia sunt hominum tenui pendentia filo

Ludit in humanis diuina potentia rebus

Gutta cauit lapide, consumit annulus usq;

Quod licet ingratum est, quod non licet acris viri

Nutimur in vetitum semper, cupimusque negatae

Quid enim nisi vita supersunt.

Nullus ad amicas ibit amicus opes

amicitias & tibi iunge pares

Quo quisque est maior: magis est placabilis ira

Nos quoque florimus: sed flos fuit ille caducus.

Certus amor morum est, formam populabitur aetas.

Omnies

Omnes una manet Mori.
Nullus argento color est auaris
Vinitur parvo bene
Nihil est ob omni parte beatum.
Dulce & decorum est pro patria mori
Vis consilii expers, mole ruit sua,
Multa potentibus: defunt multa,
Tulit, & umbra sumus,
Fortuna non mutat genit.
Quicquid precipes, esto brevis.
Quandoque bonus dormitat Homerius.
Nescit vox misera reuerti.
Nil satis est inquit, scilicet auarus
Et modus in rebus, sunt recti denique fines.
Denique, te ipsum concute
Comisata cere qui nequit, hic niger est.
Quia virtus & quanta bonis sunt viuere parvo
Ieiunio raro stomachus vulgaria temerant.
Vine memor, quam sis ani brevis
Ingenium res
Aduersi indare solent: celare secunda
Virtus est vitium fugere.
Et sapientia prima, stultitia carnisse
Vilius argentum est auro, virtutibus aurum
Quo semel est imbuta, recens seruabit adorem
Testa diu,
Grata superueniet: que non sperabunt borda;
Mors ultima linea rerum est
Oderunt peccare boni virtutes amore
Quid de quoquo viro, & cui dicas sepe videto
Tunc tua res agitur paries cum proximus ardet.
Multa fidem promissa tenant
Nemo reporte fuit turpissimus
Si verum excutias, facies non usq; amatur,
Ad generam Cereris sive cede & sanguine pundi;
Descendunt reges & sicca morte tyranni.

For that the knowledge of Algorisme
 figures, is most necessarie for Schollers,
 and as without the which they may neyther
 understande the notes, & quotations of
 others, nor yet vwell proceede with any per-
 fection in their owne studies: I thought
 it profitable here to set a breefe declara-
 tion of the same: which as it shall something
 pleasure schollers, as it shall not a little helpe
 younge beginners, so let them accepte
 the same, give heede therunto, & use it.

Small numbers to Fournie.				Whole num- bers.	Greate numbers to a C. thousand.		
1	II	2I	3I	1567	10	300	5000
2	II2	22	32	267	20	400	6000
3	III	23	33	289	30	500	7000
4	II4	24	34	1734	40	600	8000
5	II5	25	35	3467	50	700	9000
6	16	26	36	8932	60	800	10000
7	17	27	37	979	70	900	20000
8	18	28	38	767	80	1000	30000
9	19	29	39	686	90	2000	40000
10	20	30	40	538I	100	3000	50000
				405	200	4000	60000
				2901			100000

Here note that after twenty, in reckoning
you must beginne your accompte, vwith the
bigger number, which shall always bee in
the first roome to your left handwarde: and
that you shal the better understand greater
summes, know you that the roome wherein
the figure is, must be thus considered,

The first roome beginning from your right
bande (which in your accompt is the last)
signifieth but for himself, as one, two, three,
four, five, sixe, seuen, eight.

The seconde roome maketh the figure ten-
times so many.

The third a hundred times so manie.

The fourth a thousande tinges as manie.

The fifte ten thousande times as manie.

The sixt an hundredth thousande times as
manie.

The seauenth, a thousande thousande
times as manie. &c.



THOMAS PURFOOTE,

Imprinted at London, by
Thomas Purfoote, and are to bee
sold at his shop, without Newgate,
ouer agaynt saynct H
e
pulches Churche.